

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 1	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1093	

Board: 2	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK864	

Board: 3	♠ 10874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J862	

Board: 4	♠ AQ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8754	

Board: 5	♠ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ 8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ8764				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ QJ9	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10432	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K1093	♣ AJ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ754		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ103	♥ 74	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 104	♦ Q32	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AK864	♣ Q92	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10874	♠ —				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ K82	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 92	♦ AQ8763	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J862	♣ AK109	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K97		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ Q10732	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ J54	♦ 83	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A8754	♣ J92				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♠ 106				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ A106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ KQJ102	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 1	♠ AJ8764	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 2	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q92	

Board: 3	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK109	

Board: 4	♠ K97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10732	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J92	

Board: 5	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ102	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ8764				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ QJ9	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10432	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K1093	♣ AJ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ754		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ103	♥ 74	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 104	♦ Q32	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AK864	♣ Q92	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10874	♠ —				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ K82	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 92	♦ AQ8763	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J862	♣ AK109	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K97		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ Q10732	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ J54	♦ 83	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A8754	♣ J92				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♠ 106				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ A106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ KQJ102	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 6	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98762	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ8	You bid first.

Board: 7	♠ 10976	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106	

Board: 8	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10974	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 9	♠ J83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ973	Partner bids first.

Board: 10	♠ KQJ962	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A
♥ A6
♦ 98762
♣ AKQJ8

South:
♠ 952
♥ 92
♦ KQJ3
♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♣	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10976
♥ KQ2
♦ Q1094
♣ 106

South:
♠ AKQ2
♥ 743
♦ AK32
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A985
♥ AQ10974
♦ AKQ
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ K3
♦ 96532
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J83
♥ J985
♦ 6
♣ KQ973

South:
♠ Q97
♥ AKQ763
♦ A
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♦	X	3♦	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ962
♥ A987
♦ AK
♣ A

South:
♠ A108
♥ 1062
♦ Q109754
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 6	♠ 952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 6	♣ 9763	Partner bids first.

Board: 7	♠ AKQ2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 8	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ 96532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 972	

Board: 9	♠ Q97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ763	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 19	♣ A52	You bid first.

Board: 10	♠ A108	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 98762
 ♣ AKQJ8

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ 92
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♣	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10976
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ Q1094
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ 743
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ AQ10974
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 96532
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ J985
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ973

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ AKQ763
 ♦ A
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♦	X	3♦	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ962
 ♥ A987
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ Q109754
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 11	♠ 74	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 12	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8742	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	
Board: 13	♠ 1043	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1094	
HCP: 7	♣ 972	Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AK1054	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1052	
Board: 15	♠ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10985	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AK9653	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ Q1043
 ♦ KQ109865
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKQ1085
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	4♣	4♠
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A8742
 ♦ A84
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ QJ75
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ1094
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ KQJ62
 ♥ KJ82
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♣ ²	X	3♦ ³
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AK1054
 ♣ A1052

South:
 ♠ A10732
 ♥ 109863
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 10985
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AK9653

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ KQJ76
 ♦ A76
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♥
2♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 11	♠ AKQ1085	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J	
Board: 12	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q874	
Board: 13	♠ KQJ62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 16	♣ K3	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ A10732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109863	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q83	
Board: 15	♠ AK5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A76	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 74	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ Q1043
 ♦ KQ109865
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKQ1085
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	4♣	4♠
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A8742
 ♦ A84
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ QJ75
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ1094
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ KQJ62
 ♥ KJ82
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♣ ²	X	3♦ ³
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AK1054
 ♣ A1052

South:
 ♠ A10732
 ♥ 109863
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 10985
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AK9653

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ KQJ76
 ♦ A76
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♥
2♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 16	♠ J	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A42	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ8654	You bid first.
Board: 17	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8654	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J732	
Board: 18	♠ AKJ5	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 954	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1043	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 19	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109832	
Board: 20	♠ KQJ3	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 18	♣ 7632	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ A4

♦ A42

♣ AKJ8654

South:
 ♠ K985
 ♥ —
 ♦ J10765
 ♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♣	3♥	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♣
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ QJ8654
 ♦ 76
 ♣ J732

South:

♠	AJ103
♥	A73
♦	AQJ5
♣	K6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣XN

North:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ —
 ♦ 954
 ♣ AKQ1043

South:

♠	82
♥	Q75
♦	QJ872
♣	876

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
1♥	2♣	2♥	3♣
4♥	5♣	X	AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 10942

♦ AJ53

♣ 109832

South:

♠	K1084
♥	KQ6
♦	K96
♣	KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 7632

South:

♠	8752
♥	832
♦	85
♣	KQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
2♦	2NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 16 ♠ K985
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ J10765
HCP: 6 ♣ Q973

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ AJ103
Dealer: S ♥ A73
Vul: None ♦ AQJ5
HCP: 19 ♣ K6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ Q75
Vul: NS ♦ QJ872
HCP: 5 ♣ 876

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ K1084
Dealer: S ♥ KQ6
Vul: EW ♦ K96
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ4

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ 8752
Dealer: N ♥ 832
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ98

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ A4

♦ A42

♣ AKJ8654

South:
 ♠ K985
 ♥ —
 ♦ J10765
 ♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♣	3♥	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ QJ8654
 ♦ 76
 ♣ J732

South:

♠	AJ103
♥	A73
♦	AQJ5
♣	K6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣XN

North:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ —
 ♦ 954
 ♣ AKQ1043

South:

♠	82
♥	Q75
♦	QJ872
♣	876

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
1♥	2♣	2♥	3♣
4♥	5♣	X	AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 10942

♦ AJ53

♣ 109832

South:
 ♠ K1084
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ K96
 ♣ KO4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 7632

South:

♠	8752
♥	832
♦	85
♣	KQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
2♦	2NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 21	♠ 9432	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ97	
Board: 22	♠ AQJ72	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9432	
Board: 23	♠ 72	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K8732	
Board: 24	♠ AK5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ Q8532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	
Board: 25	♠ 94	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1097	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A752	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9432
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KQ97

South:
 ♠ AKQJ6
 ♥ K1062
 ♦ A82
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1NT	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ72
 ♥ —
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQ9432

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J10952
 ♦ AJ1075
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 10754
 ♣ K8732

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ AQJ874
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♥
Pass	2♠ ³	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ K76
 ♦ Q8532
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ QJ10642
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J1096

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♠ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 653
 ♦ J1097
 ♣ A752

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ J986

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 21	♠ AKQJ6	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	
Board: 22	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10952	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	
Board: 23	♠ AJ5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ874	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	
Board: 24	♠ QJ10642	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1096	
Board: 25	♠ A7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ J986	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9432
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KQ97

South:
 ♠ AKQJ6
 ♥ K1062
 ♦ A82
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1NT	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ72
 ♥ —
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQ9432

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J10952
 ♦ AJ1075
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 10754
 ♣ K8732

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ AQJ874
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♥
Pass	2♠ ³	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ K76
 ♦ Q8532
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ QJ10642
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J1096

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♠ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 653
 ♦ J1097
 ♣ A752

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ J986

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 26	♠ 86	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10975	
HCP: 20	♣ A5	You bid first.

Board: 27	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: None	♦ K104	
HCP: 5	♣ 1085	Partner bids first.

Board: 28	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ A9642	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	
HCP: 5	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

Board: 30	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	
HCP: 20	♣ K	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AK10975
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ J98432
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ Q862
 ♦ K104
 ♣ 1085

South:
 ♠ AQ1083
 ♥ KJ104
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 97543
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9642
 ♥ J93
 ♦ 763
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK8742
 ♦ KJ102
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
X	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K9643
 ♣ J842

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 26	♠ KJ2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98432	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 943	
Board: 27	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	
Board: 28	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ 97543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 962	
Board: 29	♠ —	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8742	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	
Board: 30	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ K9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J842	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AK10975
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ J98432
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ Q862
 ♦ K104
 ♣ 1085

South:
 ♠ AQ1083
 ♥ KJ104
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 97543
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9642
 ♥ J93
 ♦ 763
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK8742
 ♦ KJ102
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
X	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K9643
 ♣ J842

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 31	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q97	
Board: 32	♠ AJ764	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 16	♣ K6	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: None	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106	
Board: 34	♠ AQ9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	
Board: 35	♠ Q96	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9876	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J52	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q987
 ♥ Q765
 ♦ J6
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ9853
 ♣ K842

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♣ W

North:
 ♠ AJ764
 ♥ J73
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ K54
 ♦ 7643
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
2♣	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ Q876
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ AQ73
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ A1092
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9652
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ 87643
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 95

♦ A9876

♣ J52

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ J

♦ KQJ53

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♦
------	-----------------	----	----

2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♥	5♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 31	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K842	

Board: 32	♠ 1085	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7643	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ5	Partner bids first.

Board: 33	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A1092	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 34	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	

Board: 35	♠ AJ82	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q987
 ♥ Q765
 ♦ J6
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ9853
 ♣ K842

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♣ W

North:
 ♠ AJ764
 ♥ J73
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ K54
 ♦ 7643
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
2♣	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ Q876
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ AQ73
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ A1092
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9652
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ 87643
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 95

♦ A9876

♣ J52

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ J

♦ KQJ53

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♦
------	-----------------	----	----

2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♥	5♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 36	♠ AKQ873	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	
Board: 37	♠ 987	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 5	♣ 108632	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ AJ5	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ1094	
Board: 39	♠ 1074	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 63	
Board: 40	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ873
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A106
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ J10542
 ♥ K85
 ♦ J953
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 108632

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AQJ864
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
2♥	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQJ1094

South:
 ♠ K1098643
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ 974
 ♦ KQ1072
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ AQ83
 ♥ 10865
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQ987
 ♦ A62
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ A762
 ♥ 532
 ♦ 74
 ♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
3♠	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 36	♠ J10542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ J953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	

Board: 37	♠ A4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ864	
HCP: 18	♣ A74	You bid first.

Board: 38	♠ K1098643	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 39	♠ AQ83	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10865	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK107	

Board: 40	♠ A762	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ72	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ873
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A106
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ J10542
 ♥ K85
 ♦ J953
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 108632

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AQJ864
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
2♥	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQJ1094

South:
 ♠ K1098643
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ 974
 ♦ KQ1072
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ AQ83
 ♥ 10865
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQ987
 ♦ A62
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ A762
 ♥ 532
 ♦ 74
 ♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
3♠	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 41	♠ 1032	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1098	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 6	♣ 974	Partner bids first.

Board: 42	♠ Q1042	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	You bid first.

Board: 43	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 44	♠ AK7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A8543	

Board: 45	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98643	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1093	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ ¹
Vul: EW						
North HCP: 6	North:	South:	Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♠
South HCP: 16	♠ 1032	♠ AKQ976	Pass	Pass	3♦	3♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♥ AJ1098	♥ KQ	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
	♦ J2	♦ Q875	AP			
	♣ 974	♣ 2	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: Both				1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	North:	South:	1♠	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♠ Q1042	♠ J5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ E	♥ Q9	♥ A842				
	♦ AK106	♦ 9872				
	♣ KQ6	♣ J85				

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ ¹
Vul: None						
North HCP: 7	North:	South:	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 23	♠ 9743	♠ AK52	Pass	4NT ³	AP	
Contract: 4N S	♥ KJ10	♥ A	1. 16+ HCP			
	♦ QJ1085	♦ A742	2. artificial			
	♣ 4	♣ AKJ2	3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: NS				1♣ ¹	2♥	X
North HCP: 21	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♠ AK7	♠ Q6432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♥ AK3	♥ 87				
	♦ K5	♦ A7				
	♣ A8543	♣ 10976				

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ ¹
Vul: Both						
North HCP: 6	North:	South:	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♠ Q7	♠ AK95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♥ A98643	♥ K	1. 16+ HCP			
	♦ 52	♦ KJ1098				
	♣ 1093	♣ KQ4				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 41	♠ AKQ976	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q875	
HCP: 16	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 42	♠ J5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J85	Partner bids first.

Board: 43	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 44	♠ Q6432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10976	

Board: 45	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ ¹
Vul: EW						
North HCP: 6	North:	South:	Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♠
South HCP: 16	♠ 1032	♠ AKQ976	Pass	Pass	3♦	3♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♥ AJ1098	♥ KQ	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
	♦ J2	♦ Q875	AP			
	♣ 974	♣ 2				
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: Both				1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	North:	South:	1♠	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♠ Q1042	♠ J5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ E	♥ Q9	♥ A842				
	♦ AK106	♦ 9872				
	♣ KQ6	♣ J85				

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ ¹
Vul: None						
North HCP: 7	North:	South:	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 23	♠ 9743	♠ AK52	Pass	4NT ³	AP	
Contract: 4N S	♥ KJ10	♥ A	1. 16+ HCP			
	♦ QJ1085	♦ A742	2. artificial			
	♣ 4	♣ AKJ2	3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: NS				1♣ ¹	2♥	X
North HCP: 21	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♠ AK7	♠ Q6432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♥ AK3	♥ 87				
	♦ K5	♦ A7				
	♣ A8543	♣ 10976				

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ ¹
Vul: Both						
North HCP: 6	North:	South:	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♠ Q7	♠ AK95	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♥ A98643	♥ K	1. 16+ HCP			
	♦ 52	♦ KJ1098				
	♣ 1093	♣ KQ4				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 46	♠ AQ73	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K105	

Board: 47	♠ KJ10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1065	

Board: 48	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ83	

Board: 49	♠ K642	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ J763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q932	

Board: 50	♠ J1095	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ73	♠ J9842		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A72	♥ 63	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A62	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K105	♣ Q72	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10986	♠ A4				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ Q85	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ KQ75	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1065	♣ AK83				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ103	♠ —		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ 8542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ QJ9632	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ83	♣ K105	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ Q				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AJ754	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J763	♦ AQ2	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q932	♣ AK84	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1095	♠ Q6		1♣ ¹	5♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ J97432	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ 52	♦ A	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ6	♣ 10853				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 46	♠ J9842	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q72	

Board: 47	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

Board: 48	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8542	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K105	

Board: 49	♠ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ754	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK84	

Board: 50	♠ Q6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J97432	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10853	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ73	♠ J9842		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A72	♥ 63	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A62	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K105	♣ Q72	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10986	♠ A4				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ Q85	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ KQ75	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1065	♣ AK83				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ103	♠ —		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ 8542	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ QJ9632	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ83	♣ K105	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ Q				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AJ754	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J763	♦ AQ2	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q932	♣ AK84	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1095	♠ Q6		1♣ ¹	5♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ J97432	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ 52	♦ A	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ6	♣ 10853				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 51 ♠ J985
Dealer: S ♥ 1065
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ83

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: N ♥ AK7
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 17 ♣ QJ982

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ AJ75
Dealer: S ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ 864
HCP: 5 ♣ 10632

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ AKQ8
Dealer: N ♥ KJ96
Vul: EW ♦ AJ32
HCP: 18 ♣ 8

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ Q974
Dealer: S ♥ 7532
Vul: Both ♦ 853
HCP: 6 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J985	♠ —				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ Q84	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 76	♦ AKQJ104	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ83	♣ A1054	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ J8642	1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ J7	♦ 654	2♦	Pass	2♠	3♦ ³
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ982	♣ K754	X	Pass	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ N			AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ75	♠ 8				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ A95	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 864	♦ AKQ93	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10632	♣ AK54	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ J10764		1♣ ¹	1♥	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ96	♥ Q7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ32	♦ —	3♦	X	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ Q109632	3♥	X	4♦	Pass
Contract: 4♦ X W			Pass	X	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q974

♥ 7532

♦ 853

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ A6

♦ A106

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ —
♥ Q84
♦ AKQJ104
♣ A1054

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ J
♥ J8642
♦ 654
♣ K754

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ 8
♥ A95
♦ AKQ93
♣ AK54

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ J10764
♥ Q7
♦ —
♣ Q109632

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ AKJ82
♥ A6
♦ A106
♣ Q107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J985	♠ —				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ Q84	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 76	♦ AKQJ104	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ83	♣ A1054	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ J8642	1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ J7	♦ 654	2♦	Pass	2♠	3♦ ³
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ982	♣ K754	X	Pass	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ N			AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ75	♠ 8				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ A95	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 864	♦ AKQ93	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 10632	♣ AK54	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ J10764		1♣ ¹	1♥	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ96	♥ Q7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ32	♦ —	3♦	X	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ Q109632	3♥	X	4♦	Pass
Contract: 4♦ X W			Pass	X	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q974

♥ 7532

♦ 853

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ A6

♦ A106

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 56	♠ K106	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Board: 57	♠ 9874	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ9543	Partner bids first.

Board: 58	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	

Board: 59	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ853	
Vul: None	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1064	

Board: 60	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK106	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ Q9753
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥ ³	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 9874
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQ9543

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ J854
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ K73
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ J9652
 ♦ K7
 ♣ J873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ QJ853
 ♦ J654
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ Q964
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ ³
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AJ72
♥ A94
♦ 43
♣ AK106

South:
♠ K84
♥ Q1085
♦ 1092
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 56	♠ 74	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9753	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K53	

Board: 57	♠ AK3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	You bid first.

Board: 58	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9652	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J873	

Board: 59	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K7	

Board: 60	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q42	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ Q9753
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥ ³	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 9874
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQ9543

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ J854
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ K73
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ J9652
 ♦ K7
 ♣ J873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ QJ853
 ♦ J654
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ Q964
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ ³
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AJ72
♥ A94
♦ 43
♣ AK106

South:
♠ K84
♥ Q1085
♦ 1092
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 61	♠ K87653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 62	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ95	

Board: 63	♠ 10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q87	

Board: 64	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K4	

Board: 65	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 962	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K87653
 ♥ 8754
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J1096
 ♦ A874
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ A
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AKQ95

South:
 ♠ J6432
 ♥ 10543
 ♦ A84
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10974
 ♥ K954
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ A1093
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ63
 ♥ A63
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 98
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ AQ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ J964
 ♣ 962

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AKQ73
 ♣ A753

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 61	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 62	♠ J6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Board: 63	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ63	

Board: 64	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ1076	

Board: 65	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A753	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K87653
 ♥ 8754
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J1096
 ♦ A874
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ A
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AKQ95

South:
 ♠ J6432
 ♥ 10543
 ♦ A84
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10974
 ♥ K954
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ A1093
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ63
 ♥ A63
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 98
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ AQ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ J964
 ♣ 962

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AKQ73
 ♣ A753

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 66	♠ J7	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ84	You bid first.

Board: 67	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10943	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	
HCP: 5	♣ J95	Partner bids first.

Board: 68	♠ K963	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ43	You bid first.

Board: 69	♠ KJ32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: NS	♦ 10542	
HCP: 5	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Board: 70	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ K52	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ A9
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AKQJ84

South:
 ♠ A1085432
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ J10943
 ♦ K7
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ QJ43

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ J763
 ♦ 10542
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ AKQ98
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ A1094
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ 10875
 ♥ KJ8753
 ♦ —
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 66	♠ A1085432	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 63	

Board: 67	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 68	♠ J10	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9753	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 972	

Board: 69	♠ 754	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 54	

Board: 70	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8753	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J84	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ A9
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AKQJ84

South:
 ♠ A1085432
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ J10943
 ♦ K7
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ QJ43

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ J763
 ♦ 10542
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ AKQ98
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ A1094
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ 10875
 ♥ KJ8753
 ♦ —
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 71	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10975	
Board: 72	♠ AK963	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ10	
Board: 73	♠ 103	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1093	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ K9864	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ83	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ K8654	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ AQ93	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 972	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ KJ1054	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 973	♥ AKQ82	Pass	2♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ7	♦ 93	AP			4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J10975	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK963	♠ J10842		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ Q32	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ Q743	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ10	♣ 3	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KJ2				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1093	♥ Q642	1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ KQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K9864	♣ AJ2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A1094		1♣ ¹	3♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ83	♥ 765	5♦	6♥	X	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ 65	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8654	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 6♥ X N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ K8				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ AJ1083	1♦	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1064	♦ KQ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 972	♣ AJ63	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 71	♠ KJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 72	♠ J10842	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 73	♠ KJ2	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	You bid first.

Board: 74	♠ A1094	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1072	Partner bids first.

Board: 75	♠ K8	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ63	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ KJ1054				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 973	♥ AKQ82	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ7	♦ 93	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J10975	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK963	♠ J10842		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ Q32	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ Q743	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ10	♣ 3	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KJ2				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1093	♥ Q642	1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ KQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K9864	♣ AJ2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A1094		1♣ ¹	3♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ83	♥ 765	5♦	6♥	X	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ 65	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8654	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 6♥ X N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ K8				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ AJ1083	1♦	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1064	♦ KQ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 972	♣ AJ63	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 76	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K82	

Board: 77	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 78	♠ AKJ	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: None	♦ Q973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 79	♠ 10743	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q107	

Board: 80	♠ —	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ A10762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK53	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K974		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A943	♥ Q1082	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ64	♦ 85	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K82	♣ 953	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A84				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ AKQJ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ A108632	♦ Q	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ QJ1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 9765				
Vul: None	♥ KJ87	♥ 543		1♣ ¹	1♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ Q973	♦ J4	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K2	♣ A653				
Contract: 1♦ E						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10743	♠ KJ65				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ AK	1♦	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K64	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q107	♣ AJ654	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ103				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ63	♥ 52		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A10762	♦ 9	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK53	♣ 1098742	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 76	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 953	

Board: 77	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ1097	

Board: 78	♠ 9765	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A653	

Board: 79	♠ KJ65	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ654	

Board: 80	♠ KQ103	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1098742	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K974		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A943	♥ Q1082	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ64	♦ 85	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K82	♣ 953	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A84				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ AKQJ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ A108632	♦ Q	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ QJ1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 9765				
Vul: None	♥ KJ87	♥ 543		1♣ ¹	1♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ Q973	♦ J4	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K2	♣ A653				
Contract: 1♦ E						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10743	♠ KJ65				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ AK	1♦	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K64	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q107	♣ AJ654	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ103				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ63	♥ 52		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A10762	♦ 9	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK53	♣ 1098742	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 81 ♠ K10742
Dealer: S ♥ K643
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 6 ♣ 92

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ AJ875
Dealer: N ♥ AQ42
Vul: NS ♦ Q9
HCP: 16 ♣ K3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ J76
Dealer: S ♥ AJ62
Vul: EW ♦ 9432
HCP: 7 ♣ J9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ A74
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ74
Vul: Both ♦ A864
HCP: 16 ♣ 6

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ K543
Dealer: S ♥ A9763
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ 10842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K10742
♥ K643
♦ 106
♣ 92

South:
♠ A
♥ 7
♦ AJ973
♣ AKQJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ875
♥ AQ42
♦ Q9
♣ K3

South:
♠ 10964
♥ J10
♦ 7642
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J76
♥ AJ62
♦ 9432
♣ J9

South:
♠ AKQ98
♥ K98
♦ A10
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A74
♥ AKJ74
♦ A864
♣ 6

South:
♠ 108
♥ Q1082
♦ 1093
♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	X	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K543
♥ A9763
♦ —
♣ 10842

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ —
♦ AJ106543
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 81	♠ A	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ84	
Board: 82	♠ 10964	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ 7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ6	
Board: 83	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K108	
Board: 84	♠ 108	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1053	
Board: 85	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ106543	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ K10742	♠ A	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 6	♥ K643	♥ 7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♦ 106	♦ AJ973	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ 92	♣ AKQJ84				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ AJ875	♠ 10964	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ42	♥ J10	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ Q9	♦ 7642				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K3	♣ AQ6				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J76	♠ AKQ98	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♥ AJ62	♥ K98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ 9432	♦ A10				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J9	♣ K108				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 84			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ A74	♠ 108	Pass	1♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ74	♥ Q1082	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ A864	♦ 1093				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 6	♣ A1053				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 85			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K543	♠ AQJ9	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♥ A9763	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AJ106543	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 10842	♣ KQ				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 86	♠ KQ109764	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ 986	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1032	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 74	
Board: 88	♠ AK32	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987532	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	
Board: 90	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A85	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ109764
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KQ876
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J10864

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
5♦	6♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ K1032
 ♦ QJ53
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK10762
 ♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ AK965
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ J3
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ K98753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	2♣
2♦	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ K987532
 ♦ 42
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ A86
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ KQJ92
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ 1076543
 ♦ 875
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥ ³	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 86	♠ J8	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ876	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 7	♣ J10864	Partner bids first.

Board: 87	♠ KJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ93	

Board: 88	♠ 1086	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 6	♣ K98753	Partner bids first.

Board: 89	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ43	

Board: 90	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076543	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ109764
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KQ876
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J10864

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
5♦	6♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ K1032
 ♦ QJ53
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK10762
 ♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ AK965
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ J3
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ K98753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	2♣
2♦	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ K987532
 ♦ 42
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ A86
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ KQJ92
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ 1076543
 ♦ 875
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥ ³	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 91	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86542	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	

Board: 92	♠ AKQ643	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 93	♠ A9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	

Board: 94	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ732	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K84	

Board: 95	♠ 10876	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A9632	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ KJ86542
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ A109
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AJ1032

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ643
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ J1083
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦ ²
3♣	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A9872
 ♥ 986
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ KQJ1054
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KQ732
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ J9652
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10876
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q1074
 ♣ A9632

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 91	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1032	

Board: 92	♠ 1085	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A103	Partner bids first.

Board: 93	♠ KQJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ96	

Board: 94	♠ J9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J72	

Board: 95	♠ A94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q1054	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ KJ86542
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ A109
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AJ1032

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ643
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ J1083
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦ ²
3♣	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A9872
 ♥ 986
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ KQJ1054
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KQ732
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ J9652
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10876
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q1074
 ♣ A9632

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 96	♠ A10942	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 97	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10632	
Vul: None	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ7	

Board: 98	♠ AKJ9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ87643	You bid first.

Board: 99	♠ A9843	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J102	
HCP: 5	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

Board: 100	♠ QJ4	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10942	♠ J83		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A1082	♥ K543	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A108	♦ QJ942	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 10	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10632	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 10932	♦ AJ76	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 22	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q8732		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ J1097	3♦	4♣	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ J	♦ 4	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ87643	♣ A92	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♦ X W			2. artificial			

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9843	♠ 102				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ AK4	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J102	♦ AQ65	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 93	♣ K852				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ 109865		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ95	♥ K1083	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A103	♣ 4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 96	♠ J83	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 97	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ1082	

Board: 98	♠ Q8732	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1097	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ A92	Partner bids first.

Board: 99	♠ 102	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 16	♣ K852	You bid first.

Board: 100	♠ 109865	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10942
 ♥ A1082
 ♦ A108
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ K543
 ♦ QJ942
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♣	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 10632
 ♦ 10932
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AJ76
 ♣ AJ1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ A
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQ87643

South:
 ♠ Q8732
 ♥ J1097
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♦	4♣	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ A9843
 ♥ 832
 ♦ J102
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ K852

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ AQJ95
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ 109865
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ K75
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 101	♠ J98762	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	
Board: 102	♠ AKQ5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 85	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ75	You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ K9765	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J872	
Board: 104	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	
Board: 105	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1095	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98762	♠ AK				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1086	♥ AQ3	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A10	♦ 842				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q6	♣ AK742	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 9732		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ 97	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 85	♦ Q1073	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ75	♣ K109	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9765	♠ A103				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K962	♥ 8	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AJ652	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J872	♣ AKQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1042	♠ 9863		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK105	♥ J9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 108	♦ AQ93	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ 653	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ106	♠ A98				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AK9	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1095	♦ AJ	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 22	♣ 1095	♣ KQJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 101	♠ AK	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	
HCP: 20	♣ AK742	You bid first.

Board: 102	♠ 9732	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1073	
HCP: 5	♣ K109	Partner bids first.

Board: 103	♠ A103	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ652	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ9	You bid first.

Board: 104	♠ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 7	♣ 653	Partner bids first.

Board: 105	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	
HCP: 22	♣ KQJ87	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98762	♠ AK				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1086	♥ AQ3	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A10	♦ 842				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q6	♣ AK742	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 9732		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ 97	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 85	♦ Q1073	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ75	♣ K109	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9765	♠ A103				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K962	♥ 8	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AJ652	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J872	♣ AKQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1042	♠ 9863		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK105	♥ J9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 108	♦ AQ93	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ 653	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ106	♠ A98				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AK9	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1095	♦ AJ	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 22	♣ 1095	♣ KQJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 106	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ J	

Board: 107	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q965	

Board: 108	♠ AKQ	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 10753	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 109	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 987	

Board: 110	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ Q7432
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ Q965

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 8765
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ 10753
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 62
 ♣ KJ65432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	2♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ 762
 ♦ KQ74
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ AKJ74
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ 10972
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 106	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A94	
Board: 107	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8765	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	
Board: 108	♠ J8	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ65432	
Board: 109	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ43	
Board: 110	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J5	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ Q7432
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ Q965

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 8765
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ 10753
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 62
 ♣ KJ65432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	2♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ 762
 ♦ KQ74
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ AKJ74
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ 10972
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 111 ♠ J854
Dealer: S ♥ A653
Vul: NS ♦ 32
HCP: 7 ♣ Q97

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: N ♥ 10654
Vul: EW ♦ K984
HCP: 16 ♣ A3

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ AJ7
Vul: None ♦ 10765
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10964

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ752
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 16 ♣ 10832

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ KQ876
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ 9632
HCP: 6 ♣ J9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J854	♠ AKQ102				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A653	♥ K	1♦	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 32	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q97	♣ 1052	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 102		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ 10654	♥ K8	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K984	♦ J1062	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 5	♣ A3	♣ J10864	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ J9543				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ K954	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10765	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10964	♣ AJ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J10954		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ752	♥ 86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ Q42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 7	♣ 10832	♣ A54	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ876	♠ 43				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AQJ654	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 9632	♦ KQJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ K	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 111	♠ AKQ102	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	
HCP: 16	♣ 1052	You bid first.

Board: 112	♠ 102	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1062	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J10864	Partner bids first.

Board: 113	♠ J9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	You bid first.

Board: 114	♠ J10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	
HCP: 7	♣ A54	Partner bids first.

Board: 115	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	
HCP: 16	♣ K	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J854	♠ AKQ102				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A653	♥ K	1♦	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 32	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q97	♣ 1052	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 102		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ 10654	♥ K8	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K984	♦ J1062	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 5	♣ A3	♣ J10864	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ J9543				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ K954	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10765	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10964	♣ AJ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J10954		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ752	♥ 86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ Q42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 7	♣ 10832	♣ A54	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ876	♠ 43				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AQJ654	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 9632	♦ KQJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ K	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 116	♠ AJ98	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ53	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ A75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10843	
Board: 118	♠ A32	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10852	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	
Board: 119	♠ Q82	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98532	
Board: 120	♠ A9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ98
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ KQ53

South:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 10654
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
2♥	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ 865
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ J10843

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQJ10852
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ 10432
 ♦ K97
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♣	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ J
 ♦ A742
 ♣ 98532

South:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KQ863
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♣ ¹
1♠	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ KJ74
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ KQ985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 116	♠ Q1054	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10654	
HCP: 6	♣ A76	Partner bids first.

Board: 117	♠ 8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	

Board: 118	♠ 1075	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10432	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q92	

Board: 119	♠ A76	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	

Board: 120	♠ 1065	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ985	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ98
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ KQ53

South:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 10654
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
2♥	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ 865
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ J10843

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQJ10852
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ 10432
 ♦ K97
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♣	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ J
 ♦ A742
 ♣ 98532

South:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KQ863
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♣ ¹
1♠	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ KJ74
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ KQ985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 121	♠ Q6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q52	

Board: 122	♠ KQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 123	♠ J10875	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K	

Board: 124	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ73	

Board: 125	♠ Q62	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ875	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q6542	♠ AK108	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♥ J53	♥ A87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♦ J7	♦ AK1064	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q52	♣ 7	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ KQ1032	♠ J5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ KQJ53	♥ 98	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ A	♦ KQ985	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ	♣ 5432	2. artificial			

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J10875	♠ K	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♥ Q765	♥ K94	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 1065	♦ KQ98	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N N	♣ K	♣ AJ764				

Board: 124			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ A	♠ QJ1064	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♥ AK2	♥ 10954	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ AQ1092	♦ 74	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ73	♣ K6	2. artificial			

Board: 125			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ Q62	♠ 98	1♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 103	♥ AKQ9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ Q84	♦ AJ5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ875	♣ A1062				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 121	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1064	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 7	

Board: 122	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5432	

Board: 123	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ764	

Board: 124	♠ QJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10954	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K6	

Board: 125	♠ 98	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1062	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q6542	♠ AK108	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♥ J53	♥ A87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♦ J7	♦ AK1064	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q52	♣ 7	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ KQ1032	♠ J5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ KQJ53	♥ 98	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ A	♦ KQ985	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ	♣ 5432	2. artificial			

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J10875	♠ K	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♥ Q765	♥ K94	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 1065	♦ KQ98	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N N	♣ K	♣ AJ764				

Board: 124			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ A	♠ QJ1064	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♥ AK2	♥ 10954	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ AQ1092	♦ 74	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ73	♣ K6	2. artificial			

Board: 125			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ Q62	♠ 98	1♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 103	♥ AKQ9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ Q84	♦ AJ5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ875	♣ A1062				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 126 ♠ A72
Dealer: N ♥ A862
Vul: None ♦ A53
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ K75
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ J52
HCP: 5 ♣ J10953

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ K632
Dealer: N ♥ AJ7
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 18 ♣ J3

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ 765
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ Q654
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ1083

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ AK7
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: NS ♦ A1085
HCP: 16 ♣ J1076

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ QJ85		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ A862	♥ J743	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A53	♦ J62	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ4	♣ 73	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ Q984				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ A843	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J52	♦ Q3	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ J10953	♣ AKQ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K632	♠ QJ984		1♣ ¹	1♥	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ6	♦ 985	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J3	♣ K1096				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ A43				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AK10952	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q654	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ1083	♣ J7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J8642		1♣ ¹	2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ Q96	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A1085	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J1076	♣ 4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 126 ♠ QJ85
Dealer: N ♥ J743
Vul: None ♦ J62
HCP: 5 ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ Q984
Dealer: S ♥ A843
Vul: NS ♦ Q3
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ QJ984
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ 985
HCP: 6 ♣ K1096

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ A43
Dealer: S ♥ AK10952
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 17 ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ J8642
Dealer: N ♥ Q96
Vul: NS ♦ QJ96
HCP: 6 ♣ 4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ A862
 ♦ A53
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ QJ85
 ♥ J743
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 76
 ♦ J52
 ♣ J10953

South:
 ♠ Q984
 ♥ A843
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ QJ984
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 985
 ♣ K1096

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ KQ1083

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ AK10952
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A1085
 ♣ J1076

South:
 ♠ J8642
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 131	♠ KJ9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Board: 132	♠ AK9532	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 17	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 133	♠ 1095	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1032	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ102	Partner bids first.

Board: 134	♠ A953	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 135	♠ J1082	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A763	
HCP: 6	♣ J754	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9732	♠ 6				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AJ986	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 1095	♦ AKJ	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 109	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9532	♠ Q108		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ Q1098	1♠	X ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ2	♦ 1098	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AKQJ7				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J1032	♥ A864	1♦	1♥	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K8	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ102	♣ K74	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ 8		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ 973	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q85	♦ K1073	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ A9632	2. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1082	♠ Q				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AKQ8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ A763	♦ 9852	2♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J754	♣ AQ63	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 131	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ82	

Board: 132	♠ Q108	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	
HCP: 7	♣ K92	Partner bids first.

Board: 133	♠ AKQJ7	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 17	♣ K74	You bid first.

Board: 134	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A9632	

Board: 135	♠ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9852	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ63	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9732	♠ 6				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AJ986	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 1095	♦ AKJ	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 109	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9532	♠ Q108		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ Q1098	1♠	X ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ2	♦ 1098	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AKQJ7				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J1032	♥ A864	1♦	1♥	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K8	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ102	♣ K74	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ 8		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ 973	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ Q85	♦ K1073	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ A9632	2. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1082	♠ Q				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AKQ8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ A763	♦ 9852	2♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J754	♣ AQ63	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 136	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ762	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ6	

Board: 137	♠ 8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ753	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 64	

Board: 138	♠ AK7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10754	

Board: 139	♠ 983	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ A10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6	

Board: 140	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q73	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AKJ762
♦ AJ
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ A86
♥ 1098
♦ Q9862
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	2♣	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 8642
♥ KJ753
♦ Q10
♣ 64

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ10
♦ J976543
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ AK7
♥ Q
♦ KQ72
♣ K10754

South:
♠ —
♥ J97532
♦ A986
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 983
♥ 1054
♦ A10843
♣ Q6

South:
♠ AQJ74
♥ AQ97
♦ K76
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♣	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ8
♥ K72
♦ AQ8
♣ Q73

South:
♠ Q96432
♥ Q85
♦ K106
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 136	♠ A86	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: None	♦ Q9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	

Board: 137	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J976543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 138	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J97532	
Vul: Both	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 932	

Board: 139	♠ AQJ74	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 140	♠ Q96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AKJ762
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ Q9862
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	2♣	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 8642
 ♥ KJ753
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ J976543
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ K10754

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J97532
 ♦ A986
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ A10843
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AQJ74
 ♥ AQ97
 ♦ K76
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♣	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ K72
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ Q73

South:
 ♠ Q96432
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ K106
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 141	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109654	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K98	
Board: 142	♠ A	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9632	
HCP: 19	♣ Q84	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9765	
HCP: 6	♣ 932	Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	
Board: 145	♠ Q975	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K985	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ KJ10				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q109654	♥ AKJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ 9874	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K98	♣ A3	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQ8743		1♣ ¹	1♦	2♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ 6543	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ9632	♦ 4	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q84	♣ 106	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 2♠X S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ K10987				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J107	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K9765	♦ A2	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 932	♣ 86	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ E			2. artificial			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ A105		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K432	♥ 965	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ J953	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ	♣ 1053	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q975	♠ K83				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AQ10	2♥	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q93	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K985	♣ AQ64	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 141	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 9874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 142	♠ KQ8743	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6543	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 5	♣ 106	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ K10987	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 16	♣ 86	You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ J953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1053	
Board: 145	♠ K83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ64	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ KJ10				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q109654	♥ AKJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ 9874	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K98	♣ A3	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQ8743		1♣ ¹	1♦	2♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ 6543	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ9632	♦ 4	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q84	♣ 106	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 2♠X S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ K10987				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J107	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K9765	♦ A2	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 932	♣ 86	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ E			2. artificial			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ A105		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K432	♥ 965	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ J953	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ	♣ 1053	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q975	♠ K83				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AQ10	2♥	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q93	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K985	♣ AQ64	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 146	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ J	

Board: 147	♠ K10764	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10632	

Board: 148	♠ AJ943	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ87	

Board: 149	♠ 98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ73
♥ AK
♦ AKJ96
♣ J

South:
♠ K1086
♥ 84
♦ 84
♣ K10432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 22
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K10764
♥ Q8
♦ 97
♣ 10632

South:
♠ AQJ83
♥ K5
♦ A6
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ AJ943
♥ A52
♦ Q
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ 102
♥ 108
♦ A107432
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 98764
♥ AK106
♦ 743
♣ 6

South:
♠ K5
♥ QJ84
♦ KQ108
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 146	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10432	
Board: 147	♠ AQJ83	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 148	♠ 102	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ A107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q95	
Board: 149	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ73
♥ AK
♦ AKJ96
♣ J

South:
♠ K1086
♥ 84
♦ 84
♣ K10432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 22
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K10764
♥ Q8
♦ 97
♣ 10632

South:
♠ AQJ83
♥ K5
♦ A6
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ AJ943
♥ A52
♦ Q
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ 102
♥ 108
♦ A107432
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 98764
♥ AK106
♦ 743
♣ 6

South:
♠ K5
♥ QJ84
♦ KQ108
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 150	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A862	

Board: 151	♠ K8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A52	

Board: 152	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 153	♠ A10872	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Board: 154	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98754	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ 975		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ A5	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ 9764	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A862	♣ J754	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8432	♠ Q95				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ AKJ2	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 85	♦ KQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A52	♣ K98	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 109632		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ62	♥ KJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ86	♦ Q532	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10872	♠ J4				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q732	♥ AK965	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ Q4	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 107	♣ AKJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K10532		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 8732	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A96	♦ J7	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A98754	♣ J6	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 150	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J754	

Board: 151	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K98	

Board: 152	♠ 109632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 153	♠ J4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 154	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8732	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J6	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ 975		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ A5	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ 9764	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A862	♣ J754	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8432	♠ Q95				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ AKJ2	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 85	♦ KQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A52	♣ K98	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 109632		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ62	♥ KJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ86	♦ Q532	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10872	♠ J4				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q732	♥ AK965	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ Q4	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 107	♣ AKJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K10532		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 8732	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A96	♦ J7	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A98754	♣ J6	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 155	♠ K9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1074	

Board: 156	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 157	♠ J105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	

Board: 158	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	
Vul: None	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 159	♠ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ9743	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ K9842	♠ AQ105	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♥ J8	♥ K10975	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 18	♦ 54	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J1074	♣ AK				
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 156			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ A762	♠ K98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ42	♥ 96	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ AQ107	♦ 64	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S	♣ 4	♣ KJ9752	2. artificial			

Board: 157			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ J105	♠ AK8	Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 652	♥ J43	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ KQ432	♦ AJ10	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S	♣ J4	♣ AK109	2. artificial			

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ J9	♠ AK1052	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♥ AK865	♥ 42	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ76	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K7	♣ 96543	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 2	♠ K7643	Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♥ 73	♥ QJ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ J1074	♦ AKQ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ AQ9743	♣ K82	2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 155	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10975	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 156	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ9752	

Board: 157	♠ AK8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK109	

Board: 158	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96543	

Board: 159	♠ K7643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K82	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ K9842	♠ AQ105	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♥ J8	♥ K10975	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 18	♦ 54	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J1074	♣ AK				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 156			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ A762	♠ K98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ42	♥ 96	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ AQ107	♦ 64				
Contract: 2N S	♣ 4	♣ KJ9752				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 157			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ J105	♠ AK8	Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 652	♥ J43	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ KQ432	♦ AJ10				
Contract: 2N S	♣ J4	♣ AK109				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ J9	♠ AK1052	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♥ AK865	♥ 42	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ76	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K7	♣ 96543				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 2	♠ K7643	Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♥ 73	♥ QJ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ J1074	♦ AKQ				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ AQ9743	♣ K82				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 160	♠ Q97	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	You bid first.

Board: 161	♠ J864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	
HCP: 6	♣ AJ4	Partner bids first.

Board: 162	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	You bid first.

Board: 163	♠ 96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J976543	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 5	♣ A103	Partner bids first.

Board: 164	♠ AKQ10	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ85	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ K6542		1♣ ¹	1♥	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ 7543	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK83	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ2	♣ A873	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J864	♠ —				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1086	♥ A954	Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 1073	♦ AK64	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ862	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ J1042		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ Q542	♥ KJ9	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK104	♦ 863	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ	♣ 763	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AK8				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J976543	♥ Q82	1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ AKQ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A103	♣ 65	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 8652		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQ2	1♥	2♣	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ J82	♦ 743	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ85	♣ 974	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 160	♠ K6542	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7543	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A873	

Board: 161	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ862	

Board: 162	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 763	

Board: 163	♠ AK8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 65	

Board: 164	♠ 8652	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 743	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 974	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ K6542		1♣ ¹	1♥	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ 7543	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK83	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ2	♣ A873	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J864	♠ —				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1086	♥ A954	Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 1073	♦ AK64	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ862	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ J1042		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ Q542	♥ KJ9	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK104	♦ 863	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ	♣ 763	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AK8				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J976543	♥ Q82	1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ AKQ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A103	♣ 65	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 8652		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQ2	1♥	2♣	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ J82	♦ 743	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ85	♣ 974	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 165	♠ K1082	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J98	

Board: 166	♠ J10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ63	

Board: 167	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10532	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 973	

Board: 168	♠ KJ107	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 104	

Board: 169	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A63	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1082	♠ AQJ74				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 982	♥ 1076	1♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q82	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J98	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K854		1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J642	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ1096	♦ 4				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ63	♣ J754	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ A87				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10532	♥ AK4	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ Q102	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 973	♣ AJ104	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ 6532		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ KQJ6	♥ 2	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ K97653	X	3♦ ⁴	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 104	♣ Q2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. artificial			
			3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
			4. automat			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ KQ4				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ A109543	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10764	♦ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A63	♣ K7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 165	♠ AQJ74	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	
Board: 166	♠ K854	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J642	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J754	
Board: 167	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ104	
Board: 168	♠ 6532	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q2	
Board: 169	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109543	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1082	♠ AQJ74				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 982	♥ 1076	1♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q82	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J98	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K854		1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J642	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ1096	♦ 4				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ63	♣ J754				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ A87				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10532	♥ AK4	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ Q102	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 973	♣ AJ104	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ 6532		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ KQJ6	♥ 2	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ K97653	X	3♦ ⁴	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 104	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
						4. automat

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ KQ4				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ A109543	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10764	♦ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A63	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N N						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 170	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	

Board: 171	♠ KQ865	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1064	

Board: 172	♠ KJ	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 173	♠ 97653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ863	Partner bids first.

Board: 174	♠ K85	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ 84		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ105	♥ Q96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ KJ10965	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 6	♣ 85	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ865	♠ A104				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ KQ87	1♥	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J973	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1064	♣ AKQ52	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ AQ10932		1♣ ¹	1♦	2♣ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A642	♥ 985	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ8	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ4	♣ 8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97653	♠ AQ102				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ AKQ653	2NT ²	X	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ863	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K85

♥ K75

♦ AKJ72

♣ A5

South:

♠ J643

♥ J4

♦ 953

♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♥	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
----	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 170	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 72	
Board: 171	♠ A104	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ52	
Board: 172	♠ AQ10932	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	
Board: 173	♠ AQ102	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ653	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 20	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ J643	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ82	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ 84		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ105	♥ Q96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ KJ10965	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 6	♣ 85	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ865	♠ A104				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ KQ87	1♥	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J973	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1064	♣ AKQ52	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ AQ10932		1♣ ¹	1♦	2♣ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A642	♥ 985	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ8	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ4	♣ 8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97653	♠ AQ102				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ AKQ653	2NT ²	X	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ863	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ K85
♥ K75
♦ AKJ72
♣ A5

South:
♠ J643
♥ J4
♦ 953
♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 175	♠ 10862	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q842	
Board: 176	♠ KJ873	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 177	♠ J753	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 86	
Board: 178	♠ AJ102	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 19	♣ A84	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109532	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10874	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10862	♠ AQJ74				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q65	1♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q654	♦ 108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q842	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ873	♠ Q104				
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K7643		1♣ ¹	2♣	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ8643	♦ 75	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ 962				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J753	♠ AK10				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ A642	2♥	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ A86542	♦ K7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 86	♣ K974	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ 85				
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ KQJ102		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ4	♦ 952	1♠	X ²	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ A84	♣ 732	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						1. 16+ HCP
						2. Support double redouble

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ 104				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A109532	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KQ973	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J10874	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 175	♠ AQJ74	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 176	♠ Q104	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7643	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 962	

Board: 177	♠ AK10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K974	

Board: 178	♠ 85	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 952	
HCP: 6	♣ 732	Partner bids first.

Board: 179	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10862	♠ AQJ74				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q65	1♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q654	♦ 108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q842	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ873	♠ Q104				
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K7643		1♣ ¹	2♣	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ8643	♦ 75	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ 962				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J753	♠ AK10				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ A642	2♥	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ A86542	♦ K7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 86	♣ K974	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ 85				
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ KQJ102		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ4	♦ 952	1♠	X ²	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ A84	♣ 732	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						1. 16+ HCP
						2. Support double redouble

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ 104				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A109532	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KQ973	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J10874	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 180	♠ K10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ94	
Board: 181	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8653	
Board: 182	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ1053	
Board: 183	♠ J654	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 5	♣ J96	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ K105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9862	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J8632		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ AJ752	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ43	♦ J2	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ94	♣ 8	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AKQ862				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q632	♥ 9	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K102	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 8653	♣ AKJ9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 10875		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ KJ953	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ 84	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1053	♣ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J654	♠ A93				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1086	♥ 74	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 86	♦ AKQJ4	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J96	♣ Q32	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ E			2. artificial			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ Q7		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ K9862	♥ QJ107	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK8	♦ 942	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ A9	♣ 10832	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 180	♠ J8632	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 181	♠ AKQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 182	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ953	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K7	
Board: 183	♠ A93	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ4	
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ Q7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 942	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 10832	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J8632		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ AJ752	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ43	♦ J2	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ94	♣ 8	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AKQ862				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q632	♥ 9	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K102	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 8653	♣ AKJ9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 10875		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ KJ953	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ 84	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1053	♣ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J654	♠ A93				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1086	♥ 74	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 86	♦ AKQJ4	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J96	♣ Q32	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ E			2. artificial			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ Q7		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ K9862	♥ QJ107	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK8	♦ 942	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ A9	♣ 10832	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 185	♠ AJ105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 742	
Board: 186	♠ AQJ5	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ8	
Board: 187	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K109754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q106	
Board: 188	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ853	
Board: 189	♠ 10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J6	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ105
♥ 10
♦ Q8763
♣ 742

South:
♠ Q72
♥ Q8
♦ AK5
♣ AQJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQJ5
♥ A9
♦ AK97
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ 973
♥ K876
♦ 104
♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1065
♥ 7
♦ K109754
♣ Q106

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ AQJ842
♦ 6
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ K
♥ A1053
♦ AQ7
♣ QJ853

South:
♠ 765
♥ QJ2
♦ K109632
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 10953
♥ 10
♦ KJ9543
♣ J6

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK6542
♦ A2
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 185	♠ Q72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ98	
Board: 186	♠ 973	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q752	
Board: 187	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ842	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	
Board: 188	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	
Board: 189	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6542	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K87	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ105
♥ 10
♦ Q8763
♣ 742

South:
♠ Q72
♥ Q8
♦ AK5
♣ AQJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQJ5
♥ A9
♦ AK97
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ 973
♥ K876
♦ 104
♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1065
♥ 7
♦ K109754
♣ Q106

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ AQJ842
♦ 6
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ K
♥ A1053
♦ AQ7
♣ QJ853

South:
♠ 765
♥ QJ2
♦ K109632
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 10953
♥ 10
♦ KJ9543
♣ J6

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK6542
♦ A2
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 190	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	

Board: 191	♠ 985	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	

Board: 192	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A72	

Board: 193	♠ AJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 7	♣ 10987642	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 9752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Stayman		

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ 10987
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Stayman		

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A872
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ J10
 ♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Stayman		

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 10987642

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AJ852
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♣	2♠	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 190	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9752	

Board: 191	♠ AK2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 192	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ109	

Board: 193	♠ Q7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ852	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 9752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Stayman		

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ 10987
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Stayman		

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A872
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ J10
 ♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Stayman		

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 10987642

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AJ852
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♣	2♠	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 194	♠ AKQ963	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J954	
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 17	♣ A7	You bid first.

Board: 195	♠ J9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	
HCP: 7	♣ Q106	Partner bids first.

Board: 196	♠ A102	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ107	You bid first.

Board: 197	♠ A3	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1075	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 98742	Partner bids first.

Board: 198	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 25	♣ AK1042	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ963
 ♥ J954
 ♦ K
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 10872
 ♣ K109542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J9765
 ♥ 742
 ♦ A2
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ AQ105
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠ ³
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKQ107

South:
 ♠ KJ84
 ♥ 743
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J1075
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 98742

South:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ KQ94
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	3♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 25
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK1042

South:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ 92
 ♦ QJ83
 ♣ QJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 194	♠ 10	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K109542	
Board: 195	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ3	
Board: 196	♠ KJ84	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J95	
Board: 197	♠ J42	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ6	You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ85	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ963
 ♥ J954
 ♦ K
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 10872
 ♣ K109542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J9765
 ♥ 742
 ♦ A2
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ AQ105
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠ ³
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKQ107

South:
 ♠ KJ84
 ♥ 743
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J1075
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 98742

South:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ KQ94
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	3♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 25
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK1042

South:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ 92
 ♦ QJ83
 ♣ QJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 199	♠ J963	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q864	

Board: 200	♠ KJ3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 201	♠ J105	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.

Board: 202	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Board: 203	♠ K10763	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10943	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ J963
 ♥ J103
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q864

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ KQ65
 ♦ A1085
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ K86
 ♦ AJ853
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 10854
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 104
 ♣ KQJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♥	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ Q974
 ♦ 8432
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ Q8743
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ KJ1065
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ 874
 ♦ A432
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K10763
 ♥ J
 ♦ J3
 ♣ J10943

South:
 ♠ A984
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 199	♠ K102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 200	♠ 10854	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ103	
Board: 201	♠ Q8743	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: Both	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1065	
Board: 203	♠ A984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ2	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ J963
 ♥ J103
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q864

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ KQ65
 ♦ A1085
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ K86
 ♦ AJ853
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 10854
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 104
 ♣ KQJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♥	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ Q974
 ♦ 8432
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ Q8743
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ KJ1065
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ 874
 ♦ A432
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K10763
 ♥ J
 ♦ J3
 ♣ J10943

South:
 ♠ A984
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 204	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A53	
Board: 205	♠ 10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J654	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 102	
Board: 206	♠ 9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK87653	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ QJ5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 6	♣ 108754	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ K94	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ107	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ K832
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ KQ10742
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10953
 ♥ J654
 ♦ A87
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ AQ874
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AK87653
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ K7632
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
2♥	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ 10642
 ♦ K
 ♣ 108754

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A8
 ♦ J1098
 ♣ AK963

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
2♠	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ XX S

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ A73
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ QJ107

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K8654
 ♦ J85
 ♣ K654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥ ¹
Pass	Pass	X	XX
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 204	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 82	
Board: 205	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ63	
Board: 206	♠ K7632	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 7	♣ 6532	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ A8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1098	
HCP: 16	♣ AK963	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8654	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J85	
HCP: 7	♣ K654	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ K832
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ KQ10742
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10953
 ♥ J654
 ♦ A87
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ AQ874
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AK87653
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ K7632
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
2♥	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ 10642
 ♦ K
 ♣ 108754

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A8
 ♦ J1098
 ♣ AK963

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
2♠	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ XX S

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ A73
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ QJ107

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K8654
 ♦ J85
 ♣ K654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥ ¹
Pass	Pass	X	XX
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 209 ♠ 964
Dealer: S ♥ 9843
Vul: None ♦ AJ97
HCP: 6 ♣ J8

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ AQJ754
Dealer: N ♥ A102
Vul: NS ♦ AQ7
HCP: 17 ♣ 9

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ KQJ8763
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: EW ♦ 732
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ7
HCP: 22 ♣ AQ853

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 52
Dealer: S ♥ 8654
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 5 ♣ 109765

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ A5				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9843	♥ K5	1♠	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ97	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J8	♣ AKQ10543	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ754	♠ 102		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ KQ753	Pass	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ7	♦ 543	2♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 9	♣ 865	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ8763	♠ 2				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AKJ96	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 732	♦ AQJ8	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ Q52				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 1098		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ A432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ7	♦ 4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ853	♣ J10764	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AKQ1064				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8654	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 109765	♣ K3	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 209	♠ A5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10543	
Board: 210	♠ 102	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ753	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 543	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 865	Partner bids first.
Board: 211	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q52	
Board: 212	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10764	
Board: 213	♠ AKQ1064	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ A5				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9843	♥ K5	1♠	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ97	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J8	♣ AKQ10543	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ754	♠ 102		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ KQ753	Pass	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ7	♦ 543	2♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 9	♣ 865	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ8763	♠ 2				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AKJ96	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 732	♦ AQJ8	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ Q52				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 1098		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ A432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ7	♦ 4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ853	♣ J10764	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AKQ1064				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8654	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 109765	♣ K3	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 214	♠ AK72	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK542	
HCP: 17	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 215	♠ J10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106543	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K103	

Board: 216	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	

Board: 217	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J863	

Board: 218	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ8	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ 108543		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ 3	1♥	2♦	2♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AK542	♦ J3	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K	♣ A8654	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK75				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 106543	♥ AK	2♠	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 25	♣ K103	♣ AQJ92	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ64	♠ Q1093		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKJ63	♥ Q85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 9	♦ J104	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK8	♣ 1054	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ AK92				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ65	♥ Q3	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 86	♦ KJ1094	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J863	♣ A5	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ A32		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ QJ103	♥ 984	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ QJ107	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ8	♣ 742	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N N			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 214	♠ 108543	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J3	
HCP: 5	♣ A8654	Partner bids first.

Board: 215	♠ AK75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AQJ92	

Board: 216	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1054	

Board: 217	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 218	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 742	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ 108543		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ 3	1♥	2♦	2♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AK542	♦ J3	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K	♣ A8654	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK75				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 106543	♥ AK	2♠	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 25	♣ K103	♣ AQJ92	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ64	♠ Q1093		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKJ63	♥ Q85	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 9	♦ J104	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK8	♣ 1054	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ AK92				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ65	♥ Q3	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 86	♦ KJ1094	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J863	♣ A5	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ A32		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ QJ103	♥ 984	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ QJ107	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ8	♣ 742	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N N			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 219	♠ K106	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q954	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J872	
HCP: 6	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ AKQ9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J654	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q8	
Board: 221	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10875	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K9752	
Board: 222	♠ AKQ52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	
Board: 223	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ J873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A974	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ K106	♠ A	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 6	♥ Q954	♥ 108	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♦ J872	♦ A5	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S	♣ 65	♣ AKJ98743				
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 220			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ9	♠ 10852		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
North HCP: 19	♥ J654	♥ K7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AK10	♦ Q85				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q8	♣ J642	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 221			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 73	♠ AKQ864	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♥ 10875	♥ AK2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 27	♦ Q5	♦ AK3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K9752	♣ A	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 222			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKQ52	♠ J104		1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♥ K76	♥ AJ54	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ 83	♦ 1076	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ KQ6	♣ 832				

Board: 223			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ Q1074	♠ A92	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 10	♥ A954	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♦ J873	♦ AK96	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ A974	♣ KQ	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 219	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ98743	You bid first.
Board: 220	♠ 10852	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J642	
Board: 221	♠ AKQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 27	♣ A	
Board: 222	♠ J104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 832	
Board: 223	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ K106	♠ A	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 6	♥ Q954	♥ 108	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♦ J872	♦ A5	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S	♣ 65	♣ AKJ98743	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 220			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ9	♠ 10852		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
North HCP: 19	♥ J654	♥ K7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AK10	♦ Q85	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q8	♣ J642				

Board: 221			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 73	♠ AKQ864	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♥ 10875	♥ AK2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 27	♦ Q5	♦ AK3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K9752	♣ A	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 222			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKQ52	♠ J104		1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♥ K76	♥ AJ54	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ 83	♦ 1076	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ KQ6	♣ 832				

Board: 223			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ Q1074	♠ A92	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 10	♥ A954	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♦ J873	♦ AK96	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ A974	♣ KQ	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 224	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ108	

Board: 225	♠ 104	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10983	
Vul: None	♦ A10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	

Board: 226	♠ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A82	

Board: 227	♠ —	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87643	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ1063	Partner bids first.

Board: 228	♠ A43	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♠ KJ105	♠ Q987	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ 1052	♥ AJ863	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 7	♦ AK	♦ 98	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ AJ108	♣ 65	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 104	♠ AKJ7	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ 10983	♥ 76	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ A10984	♦ KJ6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ Q10	♣ A874	2. artificial			

Board: 226			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ 6	♠ K107	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQ94	♥ J652	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♦ KJ92	♦ Q874	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ W	♣ A82	♣ J3				

Board: 227			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ AQ873	X	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♥ 87643	♥ AK5	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♦ 1095	♦ A86	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ AJ1063	♣ 74	2. artificial			

Board: 228			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♠ A43	♠ Q1086	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♥ 875	♥ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ AQ72	♦ 103	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ AKJ	♣ Q8764				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 224	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	
HCP: 7	♣ 65	

Partner bids first.

Board: 225	♠ AKJ7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ A874	

You bid first.

Board: 226	♠ K107	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	
HCP: 7	♣ J3	

Partner bids first.

Board: 227	♠ AQ873	West Doubles 1♣ if possible. East Bids 1♠ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	
HCP: 17	♣ 74	

You bid first.

Board: 228	♠ Q1086	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	
HCP: 6	♣ Q8764	

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♠ KJ105	♠ Q987	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ 1052	♥ AJ863	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 7	♦ AK	♦ 98	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ AJ108	♣ 65	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 104	♠ AKJ7	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ 10983	♥ 76	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ A10984	♦ KJ6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ Q10	♣ A874	2. artificial			

Board: 226			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ 6	♠ K107	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQ94	♥ J652	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♦ KJ92	♦ Q874	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ W	♣ A82	♣ J3				

Board: 227			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ AQ873	X	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♥ 87643	♥ AK5	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♦ 1095	♦ A86	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ AJ1063	♣ 74	2. artificial			

Board: 228			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♠ A43	♠ Q1086	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♥ 875	♥ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ AQ72	♦ 103	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ AKJ	♣ Q8764				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 229	♠ K32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J852	

Board: 230	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 231	♠ Q963	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8654	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A4	

Board: 232	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1074	

Board: 233	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ 10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K2	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ J				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ A95	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 9852	♦ KQ764	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J852	♣ AQ73	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ K932		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ 9832	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ83	♦ 965	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ 8732	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q963	♠ K5				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8654	♥ 10	Pass	1♦ ²	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J105	♦ AKQ92	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A4	♣ KQ982	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ X E			2. artificial			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A952	♠ Q108743		1♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ J95	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ7	♦ 103	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1074	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ A632				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 854	♥ AKJ6	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 10962	♦ A7	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K2	♣ 1073	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ S			AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 229	♠ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ764	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ73	
Board: 230	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8732	
Board: 231	♠ K5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ982	
Board: 232	♠ Q108743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A9	
Board: 233	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1073	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ J				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ A95	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 9852	♦ KQ764	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J852	♣ AQ73	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ K932		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ 9832	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ83	♦ 965	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ 8732	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q963	♠ K5				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8654	♥ 10	Pass	1♦ ²	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J105	♦ AKQ92	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A4	♣ KQ982	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ X E			2. artificial			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A952	♠ Q108743		1♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ J95	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ7	♦ 103	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1074	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ A632				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 854	♥ AKJ6	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 10962	♦ A7	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K2	♣ 1073	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ S			AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 234 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ742

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ J1083
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ AQ98
HCP: 7 ♣ 932

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ K65
Dealer: N ♥ AJ92
Vul: NS ♦ QJ7
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ 10742
Vul: Both ♦ J54
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ863

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ Q52
Dealer: N ♥ AQ108
Vul: None ♦ AKQ985
HCP: 17 ♣ —

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 754		1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ J85	Pass	2♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ J8	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ742	♣ K10986	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ AK6				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ A54	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ98	♦ 10743	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 932	♣ AQ5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ 87		1♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ92	♥ Q8	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ7	♦ A952	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ 109652	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ86				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10742	♥ 9865	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J54	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ863	♣ AQ7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ K97		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ108	♥ 32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ985	♦ 742	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ K10732	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 234 ♠ 754
Dealer: N ♥ J85
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 5 ♣ K10986

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ AK6
Dealer: S ♥ A54
Vul: None ♦ 10743
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ5

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: NS ♦ A952
HCP: 6 ♣ 109652

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ KJ86
Dealer: S ♥ 9865
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ K97
Dealer: N ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ 742
HCP: 6 ♣ K10732

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 754		1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ J85	Pass	2♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ J8	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ742	♣ K10986	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ AK6				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ A54	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ98	♦ 10743	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 932	♣ AQ5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ 87		1♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ92	♥ Q8	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ7	♦ A952	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ 109652	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ86				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10742	♥ 9865	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J54	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ863	♣ AQ7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ K97		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ108	♥ 32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ985	♦ 742	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ K10732	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 239	♠ J10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 973	

Board: 240	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8643	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 54	

Board: 241	♠ A953	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 7	♣ Q9764	Partner bids first.

Board: 242	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ543	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J10652	♠ Q3	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♥ Q9	♥ AK76	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♦ Q64	♦ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ 973	♣ AK1042				
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 240			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♠ AK	♠ 107432	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♥ AK8643	♥ QJ752	AP			
South HCP: 5	♦ KQ5	♦ J10	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 54	♣ J	2. artificial			

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ A953	♠ KQ7	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 7	♥ 1093	♥ 2	2♥	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ A632	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ Q9764	♣ AK1083	2. artificial			

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ AQ	♠ 1076532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♥ AQJ	♥ K2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♦ Q62	♦ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQ543	♣ J86	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 239	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1042	

Board: 240	♠ 107432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J	

Board: 241	♠ KQ7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A632	
HCP: 16	♣ AK1083	You bid first.

Board: 242	♠ 1076532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J86	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J10652	♠ Q3	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♥ Q9	♥ AK76	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♦ Q64	♦ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ 973	♣ AK1042				
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 240			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♠ AK	♠ 107432	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♥ AK8643	♥ QJ752	AP			
South HCP: 5	♦ KQ5	♦ J10	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 54	♣ J	2. artificial			

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ A953	♠ KQ7	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 7	♥ 1093	♥ 2	2♥	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ A632	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ Q9764	♣ AK1083	2. artificial			

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ AQ	♠ 1076532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♥ AQJ	♥ K2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♦ Q62	♦ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQ543	♣ J86	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 243	♠ 973	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105432	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ43	
Board: 244	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1094	
Board: 245	♠ J106432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	
Board: 246	♠ K10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 973

♥ 105432

♦ A

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ KQJ98

♦ J1064

♣ A

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 3♦³ X 3♠⁴

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ A109

♦ A7

♣ A1094

South:

♠ 94

♥ 53

♦ KQ10965

♣ J72

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦⁴ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

4. automat

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J106432

♥ QJ72

♦ J10

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 9853

♦ AQ6

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♣¹

2♣ 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AQ82

♦ AQ653

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q542

♥ K643

♦ 72

♣ Q92

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 243	♠ AJ4	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ J1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 244	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J72	
Board: 245	♠ AQ5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9853	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	
Board: 246	♠ Q542	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q92	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 973

♥ 105432

♦ A

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ KQJ98

♦ J1064

♣ A

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 3♦³ X 3♠⁴

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ A109

♦ A7

♣ A1094

South:

♠ 94

♥ 53

♦ KQ10965

♣ J72

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦⁴ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

4. automat

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J106432

♥ QJ72

♦ J10

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 9853

♦ AQ6

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♣¹

2♣ 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AQ82

♦ AQ653

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q542

♥ K643

♦ 72

♣ Q92

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 247	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10962	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K873	

Board: 248	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ2	

Board: 249	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ973	

Board: 250	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	

Board: 251	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: None	♦ Q8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 6
♥ K10962
♦ J108
♣ K873

South:

♠ KQ2
♥ AQ4
♦ A92
♣ J952

West North East South

1♣¹
Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT
Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥
AP
1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK752
♥ 2
♦ AK73
♣ KQ2

South:

♠ J
♥ KQJ97
♦ 10852
♣ 954

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²
Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥
Pass 3NT AP
1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q2
♥ 874
♦ 532
♣ KJ973

South:

♠ AK54
♥ AJ53
♦ KJ
♣ Q64

West North East South

1♣¹
Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT
AP
1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A754
♥ A
♦ KQ1082
♣ KJ4

South:

♠ KJ32
♥ Q1052
♦ 765
♣ 93

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²
Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦
AP
1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A84
♥ J763
♦ Q8653
♣ 5

South:

♠ J106
♥ A
♦ AKJ109
♣ K872

West North East South

1♣¹
Pass 1♦² Pass 2♦
Pass 5♦ AP
1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 247	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J952	

Board: 248	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 954	

Board: 249	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q64	

Board: 250	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

Board: 251	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K872	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 6
♥ K10962
♦ J108
♣ K873

South:

♠ KQ2
♥ AQ4
♦ A92
♣ J952

West North East South

1♣¹
Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT
Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥
AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK752
♥ 2
♦ AK73
♣ KQ2

South:

♠ J
♥ KQJ97
♦ 10852
♣ 954

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²
Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥
Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q2
♥ 874
♦ 532
♣ KJ973

South:

♠ AK54
♥ AJ53
♦ KJ
♣ Q64

West North East South

1♣¹
Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT
AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A754
♥ A
♦ KQ1082
♣ KJ4

South:

♠ KJ32
♥ Q1052
♦ 765
♣ 93

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²
Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦
AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A84
♥ J763
♦ Q8653
♣ 5

South:

♠ J106
♥ A
♦ AKJ109
♣ K872

West North East South

1♣¹
Pass 1♦² Pass 2♦
Pass 5♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 252	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 253	♠ 8762	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 96	
Board: 254	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AK1054	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K652	
Board: 255	♠ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J963	
Board: 256	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ864	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ A8

♦ AKJ32

♣ AKQ109

South:

♠ QJ10743

♥ 104

♦ Q106

♣ 75

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 8762

♥ A976

♦ Q106

♣ 96

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ KJ542

♦ —

♣ AKQJ10

West North East South

1♣¹

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 83

♦ AK1054

♣ K652

South:

♠ KJ109543

♥ 9742

♦ J

♣ J

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 9765

♥ J106

♦ K8

♣ J963

South:

♠ J10

♥ Q532

♦ AQ10

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K86

♥ A65

♦ AJ

♣ AJ864

South:

♠ A42

♥ Q32

♦ 9843

♣ 973

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 252	♠ QJ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 75	

Board: 253	♠ AKJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ542	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ10	

Board: 254	♠ KJ109543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9742	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 255	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 256	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 973	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ A8

♦ AKJ32

♣ AKQ109

South:

♠ QJ10743

♥ 104

♦ Q106

♣ 75

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 8762

♥ A976

♦ Q106

♣ 96

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ KJ542

♦ —

♣ AKQJ10

West North East South

1♣¹

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♥

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 83

♦ AK1054

♣ K652

South:

♠ KJ109543

♥ 9742

♦ J

♣ J

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 9765

♥ J106

♦ K8

♣ J963

South:

♠ J10

♥ Q532

♦ AQ10

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K86

♥ A65

♦ AJ

♣ AJ864

South:

♠ A42

♥ Q32

♦ 9843

♣ 973

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 257	♠ 1042	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ KJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J62	

Board: 258	♠ J106	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 259	♠ A4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97642	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 5	♣ 10953	Partner bids first.

Board: 260	♠ KQ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK83	

Board: 261	♠ J1032	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10763	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ AKJ9				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ AQ964	1♥	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ873	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J62	♣ A10				
Contract: 2N S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ 8				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 32		1♣ ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ K3	♦ A1084	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q106542				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KJ96				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J97642	♥ K103	2♦	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AQ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 10953	♣ A62	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ 10932		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ75	♥ J98	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ J	♦ K3	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK83	♣ Q762	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1032	♠ K75				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK874	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 108	♦ QJ5	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ10763	♣ A5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 257	♠ AKJ9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ964	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 258	♠ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q106542	
Board: 259	♠ KJ96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 17	♣ A62	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ 10932	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q762	
Board: 261	♠ K75	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ AKJ9				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ AQ964	1♥	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ873	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J62	♣ A10				
Contract: 2N S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ 8				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 32		1♣ ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ K3	♦ A1084	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q106542				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KJ96				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J97642	♥ K103	2♦	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AQ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 10953	♣ A62	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ 10932		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ75	♥ J98	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ J	♦ K3	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK83	♣ Q762	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1032	♠ K75				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK874	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 108	♦ QJ5	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ10763	♣ A5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 262	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ32	
Board: 263	♠ AJ942	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10987	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 264	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ10	
Board: 265	♠ 863	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K3	
HCP: 5	♣ 1065	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 102
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ KQJ32

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ A63
 ♣ 9875

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ942
 ♥ 10987
 ♦ J85
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AK1032

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
X	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ 985
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 863

♥ Q9642

♦ K3

♣ 1065

South:

♠ J

♥ AK105

♦ AQJ4

♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	X
------	-----------------	----	---

2♠	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
----	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 262	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9875	

Board: 263	♠ 65	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1032	

Board: 264	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 752	

Board: 265	♠ J	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ3	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 102
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ KQJ32

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ A63
 ♣ 9875

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ942
 ♥ 10987
 ♦ J85
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AK1032

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
X	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ 985
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 863

♥ Q9642

♦ K3

♣ 1065

South:

♠ J

♥ AK105

♦ AQJ4

♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	X
------	-----------------	----	---

2♠	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
----	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 266	♠ K9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ952	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ76	

Board: 267	♠ J8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 982	
HCP: 5	♣ 9743	Partner bids first.

Board: 268	♠ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ2	You bid first.

Board: 269	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K954	

Board: 270	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AK1054	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ6	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q107		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ QJ108	3♠	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ952	♦ 843	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ76	♣ 1043	2. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ Q97				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ Q9	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 982	♦ AQ65	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 9743	♣ AKJ10	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ E			2. artificial			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 96		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K9764	♥ A108	1♠	2♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ K10543	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ2	♣ 1064	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. artificial			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ 2				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AKJ106	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q973	♦ AJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 18	♣ K954	♣ AJ107	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ KJ9		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ K10643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1054	♦ 8762	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ6	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 266	♠ Q107	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1043	

Board: 267	♠ Q97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10	You bid first.

Board: 268	♠ 96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.

Board: 269	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ107	

Board: 270	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10643	
Vul: None	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q107		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ QJ108	3♠	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ952	♦ 843	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ76	♣ 1043	2. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ Q97				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ Q9	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 982	♦ AQ65	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 9743	♣ AKJ10	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ E			2. artificial			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 96		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K9764	♥ A108	1♠	2♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ K10543	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ2	♣ 1064	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. artificial			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ 2				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AKJ106	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q973	♦ AJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 18	♣ K954	♣ AJ107	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ KJ9		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ K10643	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1054	♦ 8762	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ6	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 271	♠ 3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1098	

Board: 272	♠ AK87	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1084	

Board: 273	♠ 8	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7632	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ42	Partner bids first.

Board: 274	♠ AJ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 275	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J86	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKJ2				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 532	♥ A6	1♥	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1064	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A1098	♣ KJ543				
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ 1096		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ 93	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ Q10986	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K1084	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A654				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ AJ1074	1♦	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A7632	♦ QJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ42	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠X E			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 65				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ104	♥ 85		1♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ J64	♦ K1073	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ2	♣ K10765				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ AQJ983				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ652	♥ A	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J86	♣ 1092				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 271	♠ AKJ2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ543	

Board: 272	♠ 1096	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ2	

Board: 273	♠ A654	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1074	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 16	♣ A7	You bid first.

Board: 274	♠ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10765	

Board: 275	♠ AQJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1092	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKJ2				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 532	♥ A6	1♥	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1064	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A1098	♣ KJ543				
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ 1096		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ 93	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ Q10986	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K1084	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A654				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ AJ1074	1♦	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A7632	♦ QJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ42	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠X E			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 65				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ104	♥ 85		1♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ J64	♦ K1073	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ2	♣ K10765				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ AQJ983				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ652	♥ A	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J86	♣ 1092				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 276	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 277	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109653	

Board: 278	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109754	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q108	

Board: 279	♠ A9842	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 82	

Board: 280	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J942
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ AQ1087
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 76532
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ K109
 ♣ 109653

South:
 ♠ AQ106
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK109754
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ Q10983
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9842
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ KQ105
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ10973

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ AKJ86
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ KQJ84
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 276	♠ AQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 76532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	

Board: 277	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ7	

Board: 278	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 92	

Board: 279	♠ KQ105	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10973	

Board: 280	♠ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ J1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 532	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J942
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ AQ1087
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 76532
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ K109
 ♣ 109653

South:
 ♠ AQ106
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK109754
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ Q10983
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9842
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ KQ105
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ10973

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ AKJ86
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ KQJ84
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 281	♠ 10875	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q8	

Board: 282	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J873	

Board: 283	♠ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ 109862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 284	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9854	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 285	♠ K10843	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 63	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ AQ2				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 863	♥ A5	1♥	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K943	♦ AJ102	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q8	♣ K654	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ 63		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q865	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ K53	♦ Q94	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J873	♣ Q1054	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ N			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ953	♠ KQ4				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ 102	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 109862	♦ AQ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AK109	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q874		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ 872	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ9854	♦ K1072	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ	♣ 85	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. artificial			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10843	♠ AQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7642	♥ K10	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q9	♦ K107432	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 63	♣ AK9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 281	♠ AQ2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K654	
Board: 282	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1054	
Board: 283	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK109	
Board: 284	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 85	
Board: 285	♠ AQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ K107432	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ AQ2				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 863	♥ A5	1♥	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K943	♦ AJ102	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q8	♣ K654	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ 63		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q865	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ K53	♦ Q94	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J873	♣ Q1054	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ N			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ953	♠ KQ4				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ 102	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 109862	♦ AQ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AK109	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q874		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ 872	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ9854	♦ K1072	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ	♣ 85	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. artificial			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10843	♠ AQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7642	♥ K10	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q9	♦ K107432	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 63	♣ AK9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 286	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ108	
Board: 287	♠ K4	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108765	
Board: 288	♠ A10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	
Board: 289	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8543	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	
Board: 290	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9852	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A86
♥ AKQ
♦ 96
♣ AKQ108

South:
♠ 109
♥ 10987
♦ AJ83
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ K4
♥ J109
♦ 93
♣ Q108765

South:
♠ Q9862
♥ K5
♦ AK42
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10963
♥ KQJ85
♦ —
♣ AK7

South:
♠ 542
♥ 943
♦ A1052
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 23
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ K1063
♥ 8543
♦ KJ7
♣ 62

South:
♠ A7
♥ AKJ
♦ Q962
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ AQJ9852
♦ AQ4
♣ A

South:
♠ AJ986
♥ 43
♦ 93
♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 286	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10987	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 965	

Board: 287	♠ Q9862	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 288	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109	

Board: 289	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q962	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 290	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8632	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AKQ108

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 10987
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J109
 ♦ 93
 ♣ Q108765

South:
 ♠ Q9862
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10963
 ♥ KQJ85
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 943
 ♦ A1052
 ♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ K1063
 ♥ 8543
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ Q962
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AQJ9852
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AJ986
 ♥ 43
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 291	♠ KJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	

Board: 292	♠ AQ765	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK85	

Board: 293	♠ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ J8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 294	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q95	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7654	♠ A1032				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ K94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 53	♣ AQ102				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ765	♠ J10832		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AQ96	1♥	1♠	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ 1042	Pass	3♥ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
South HCP: 7	♣ AK85	♣ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Splinter
						4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q632	♠ KJ8				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ K42	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J8643	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ A754	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ J943		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ 3	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A73	♦ J10984				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q95	♣ K76				
Contract: 1N N						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 291	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ102	

Board: 292	♠ J10832	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 293	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A754	

Board: 294	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ J10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K76	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7654	♠ A1032				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ K94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 53	♣ AQ102				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ765	♠ J10832		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AQ96	1♥	1♠	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ 1042	Pass	3♥ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
South HCP: 7	♣ AK85	♣ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Splinter
						4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q632	♠ KJ8				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ K42	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J8643	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ A754	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ J943		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ 3	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A73	♦ J10984				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q95	♣ K76				
Contract: 1N N						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 295	♠ K103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J83	
Board: 296	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	
Board: 297	♠ K98765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	
HCP: 7	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8754	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK94	
Board: 299	♠ 109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ987	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A82	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ 42				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10942	♥ KQJ76	Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K43	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J83	♣ AKQ104	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ AK54		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ 983	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ1053	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q5	♣ 8743	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98765	♠ A43				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ Q8	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ10	♦ AQ3	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ KQ972	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ10542		1♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J84	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ8754	♦ J109	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK94	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AJ				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ987	♥ K643	3♠	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 843	♦ AKJ106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A82	♣ J4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 295	♠ 42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ104	
Board: 296	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8743	
Board: 297	♠ A43	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ972	You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ AJ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	
Board: 299	♠ AJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ 42				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10942	♥ KQJ76	Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K43	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J83	♣ AKQ104	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ AK54		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ 983	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ1053	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q5	♣ 8743	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98765	♠ A43				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ Q8	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ10	♦ AQ3	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ KQ972	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ10542		1♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J84	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ8754	♦ J109	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK94	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AJ				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ987	♥ K643	3♠	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 843	♦ AKJ106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A82	♣ J4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 300 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ82
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ 109
Dealer: S ♥ Q92
Vul: Both ♦ QJ65
HCP: 6 ♣ J843

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ J53
Dealer: N ♥ J1082
Vul: None ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 18 ♣ AK

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ 652
Dealer: S ♥ K1052
Vul: NS ♦ Q987
HCP: 5 ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ AK3
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1063
Vul: EW ♦ 6532
HCP: 17 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 6

♦ AKQ82

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK9753

♦ 1063

♣ 1072

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 109

♥ Q92

♦ QJ65

♣ J843

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ K5

♦ K107

♣ AQ75

West North East South

1♣¹

1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J53

♥ J1082

♦ AKQ6

♣ AK

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q643

♦ J87432

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

X 1NT 2♣ 3♣³

X XX Pass 3♦

4♣ 4♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 652

♥ K1052

♦ Q987

♣ 74

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ A876

♦ 63

♣ AK32

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AQ1063

♦ 6532

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ 87

♦ 87

♣ Q10754

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 300	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9753	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1072	

Board: 301	♠ AQ64	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ75	

Board: 302	♠ 7	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J87432	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q2	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 303	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK32	

Board: 304	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10754	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 6

♦ AKQ82

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK9753

♦ 1063

♣ 1072

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 109

♥ Q92

♦ QJ65

♣ J843

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ K5

♦ K107

♣ AQ75

West North East South

1♣¹

1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J53

♥ J1082

♦ AKQ6

♣ AK

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q643

♦ J87432

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

X 1NT 2♣ 3♣³

X XX Pass 3♦

4♣ 4♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 652

♥ K1052

♦ Q987

♣ 74

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ A876

♦ 63

♣ AK32

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AQ1063

♦ 6532

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ 87

♦ 87

♣ Q10754

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 305	♠ 6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J963	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ876	Partner bids first.

Board: 306	♠ Q109	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A82	You bid first.

Board: 307	♠ Q982	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: EW	♦ K7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 308	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ843	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ76	

Board: 309	♠ J97654	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ 942	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 742

♦ J963

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AQ

♦ K82

♣ 10952

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♥ Pass

2♥ 3♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ Q109

♥ AQJ63

♦ K5

♣ A82

South:

♠ 75432

♥ —

♦ J4

♣ KQ10764

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♥ Pass Pass 2♠

3♦ Pass Pass X

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ Q872

♦ K7643

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ1076

♥ J4

♦ AQ

♣ AQ98

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ X Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ AQ843

♦ 4

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ Q64

♥ J5

♦ QJ9632

♣ 94

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J97654

♥ AQ9

♦ 7

♣ 942

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ8742

♦ A9

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ 1♠ 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 305	♠ AQJ2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K82	
HCP: 16	♣ 10952	You bid first.
Board: 306	♠ 75432	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10764	Partner bids first.
Board: 307	♠ AJ1076	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ98	
Board: 308	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 94	
Board: 309	♠ AQ	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8742	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	
HCP: 16	♣ Q108	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 742

♦ J963

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AQ

♦ K82

♣ 10952

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♥ Pass

2♥ 3♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ Q109

♥ AQJ63

♦ K5

♣ A82

South:

♠ 75432

♥ —

♦ J4

♣ KQ10764

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♥ Pass Pass 2♠

3♦ Pass Pass X

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ Q872

♦ K7643

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ1076

♥ J4

♦ AQ

♣ AQ98

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ X Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ AQ843

♦ 4

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ Q64

♥ J5

♦ QJ9632

♣ 94

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J97654

♥ AQ9

♦ 7

♣ 942

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ8742

♦ A9

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ 1♠ 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 310	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 311	♠ KJ2	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K973	

Board: 312	♠ AKQ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ762	

Board: 313	♠ KJ872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J632	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	

Board: 314	♠ AK6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1042	
HCP: 16	♣ AK109	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1043	♠ 9		1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ J109865	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ532	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ KQ42	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ 108				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ AQJ1098	1♦	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1096	♦ K3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K973	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 8		1♣ ¹	1♥	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J1072	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K973	♦ J5	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ762	♣ KJ10543				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ872	♠ A653				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J632	♥ AKQ9	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 973	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ KJ10	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ J1054		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ A9	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q1042	♦ 9765	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK109	♣ 742				
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 310	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109865	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ42	
Board: 311	♠ 108	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	
Board: 312	♠ 8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ10543	
Board: 313	♠ A653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	
Board: 314	♠ J1054	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9765	
HCP: 5	♣ 742	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1043	♠ 9		1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ J109865	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ532	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ KQ42	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ 108				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 632	♥ AQJ1098	1♦	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1096	♦ K3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K973	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 8		1♣ ¹	1♥	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J1072	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K973	♦ J5	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ762	♣ KJ10543				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ872	♠ A653				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J632	♥ AKQ9	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 973	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ KJ10	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ J1054		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ A9	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q1042	♦ 9765	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK109	♣ 742				
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 315 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ Q976
Vul: None ♦ A953
HCP: 6 ♣ 6543

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316 ♠ AKQ42
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ2
HCP: 20 ♣ Q82

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ 1098753
Vul: Both ♦ J854
HCP: 5 ♣ Q6

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AK987
Vul: None ♦ AK874
HCP: 17 ♣ K74

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ K98632
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 103
HCP: 6 ♣ K1097

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ K107				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q976	♥ A532	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A953	♦ KJ8	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 6543	♣ AJ9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ42	♠ J109		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 764	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q1096	Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 7	♣ Q82	♣ A94	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. surplus			

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A64				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1098753	♥ KQ4	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J854	♦ K	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q6	♣ KJ9752	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 942		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK987	♥ 3	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ AK874	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K74	♣ AJ8632	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98632	♠ A10				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ J87	1♦	2♠ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 103	♦ AK752	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K1097	♣ AJ8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 315 ♠ K107
Dealer: S ♥ A532
Vul: None ♦ KJ8
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ9

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316 ♠ J109
Dealer: N ♥ 764
Vul: NS ♦ Q1096
HCP: 7 ♣ A94

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ A64
Dealer: S ♥ KQ4
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ9752

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ 942
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ Q95
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ8632

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ J87
Vul: NS ♦ AK752
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ8

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ K107				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q976	♥ A532	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A953	♦ KJ8	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 6543	♣ AJ9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ42	♠ J109		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 764	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q1096	Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 7	♣ Q82	♣ A94	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. surplus			

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A64				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1098753	♥ KQ4	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J854	♦ K	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q6	♣ KJ9752	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 942		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK987	♥ 3	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ AK874	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K74	♣ AJ8632	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98632	♠ A10				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ J87	1♦	2♠ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 103	♦ AK752	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K1097	♣ AJ8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 320	♠ KJ107	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	
Board: 321	♠ K975	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10976	
HCP: 6	♣ Q84	Partner bids first.
Board: 322	♠ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 323	♠ 732	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q108732	
Board: 324	♠ KJ64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1043	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ107
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KJ62
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ 9432
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ A
 ♣ J8753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	2♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ K975
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ K4
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	2♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ97
 ♥ K96
 ♦ 872
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ J9653
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ K105
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q108732

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ QJ43
 ♦ K1083
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ64
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQ1043

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ AJ872
 ♦ 108643
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Pass	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 320	♠ 9432	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J8753	

Board: 321	♠ A43	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q42	
HCP: 16	♣ AK1073	You bid first.

Board: 322	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ J9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 853	

Board: 323	♠ AKJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K1083	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 324	♠ 83	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108643	
HCP: 5	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ107
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KJ62
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ 9432
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ A
 ♣ J8753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	2♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ K975
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ K4
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	2♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ97
 ♥ K96
 ♦ 872
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ J9653
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ K105
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q108732

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ QJ43
 ♦ K1083
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ64
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AKQ1043

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ AJ872
 ♦ 108643
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Pass	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 325	♠ K10985	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ742	
HCP: 6	♣ 1087	Partner bids first.

Board: 326	♠ —	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ864	

Board: 327	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ93	

Board: 328	♠ 4	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ9862	

Board: 329	♠ Q86	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ952	
HCP: 7	♣ 62	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10985	♠ Q6				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ95	1♥	1♠	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ742	♦ AK53	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1087	♣ K43	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ9832		1♣ ¹	1NT	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK82	♥ 6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K107	♦ 9832	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ864	♣ 95	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ K953				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ AK5	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q106	♦ A7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ93	♣ K1084	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KQ10873		1♣ ¹	1♦	2♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K3	♦ 7	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ9862	♣ 743	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ A5				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ KQJ4	Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ952	♦ J108	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AJ94	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ N			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 325	♠ Q6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	
HCP: 18	♣ K43	You bid first.
Board: 326	♠ KQ9832	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 95	
Board: 327	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1084	
Board: 328	♠ KQ10873	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 743	
Board: 329	♠ A5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J108	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ94	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10985	♠ Q6				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ95	1♥	1♠	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ742	♦ AK53	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1087	♣ K43	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ9832		1♣ ¹	1NT	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK82	♥ 6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K107	♦ 9832	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ864	♣ 95	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ K953				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ AK5	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q106	♦ A7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ93	♣ K1084	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KQ10873		1♣ ¹	1♦	2♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K3	♦ 7	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ9862	♣ 743	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ A5				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ KQJ4	Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ952	♦ J108	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AJ94	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ N			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 330	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 331	♠ Q83	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 43	

Board: 332	♠ AKQ102	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A87	
HCP: 17	♣ 843	You bid first.

Board: 333	♠ 9742	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K72	

Board: 334	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ J
 ♦ AJ752
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ J642
 ♥ K53
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ 6532
 ♦ QJ86
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AJ52
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ102
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ A87
 ♣ 843

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ 82
 ♦ K92
 ♣ Q10952

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1♠	2♥	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 9742
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	X	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ K104
 ♦ A842
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ J96
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 330	♠ J642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 32	

Board: 331	♠ AJ52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ107	

Board: 332	♠ J43	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K92	
HCP: 6	♣ Q10952	Partner bids first.

Board: 333	♠ KQ8	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J109	

Board: 334	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10752	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ J
 ♦ AJ752
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ J642
 ♥ K53
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ 6532
 ♦ QJ86
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AJ52
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ102
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ A87
 ♣ 843

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ 82
 ♦ K92
 ♣ Q10952

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1♠	2♥	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 9742
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	X	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ K104
 ♦ A842
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ J96
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 335 ♠ K986
Dealer: S ♥ A96
Vul: NS ♦ 8742
HCP: 7 ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ J84
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ76
Vul: EW ♦ A853
HCP: 16 ♣ K

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ 10432
Vul: None ♦ 6543
HCP: 6 ♣ Q53

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ AQ73
Vul: NS ♦ QJ9
HCP: 17 ♣ A10862

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ K64
Dealer: S ♥ 9632
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 6 ♣ K953

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K986	♠ AQJ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♥ A96	♥ QJ74	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♦ 8742	♦ AJ103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 87	♣ A2	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♠ J84	♠ Q3	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ76	♥ 542	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♦ A853	♦ K74	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ K	♣ 75432	2. artificial			

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ A5	♠ J103	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♥ 10432	♥ AJ8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 6543	♦ AKJ98	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N N	♣ Q53	♣ K8				

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ A	♠ K10972	1♠	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ73	♥ 96	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♦ QJ9	♦ 1087				
Contract: 2♣ N	♣ A10862	♣ Q94				

Board: 339			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ K64	♠ A8	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♥ 9632	♥ KQ54	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 21	♦ 95	♦ AK72	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K953	♣ AJ6	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 335	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 336	♠ Q3	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 75432	Partner bids first.

Board: 337	♠ J103	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 338	♠ K10972	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	
HCP: 5	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.

Board: 339	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ6	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♠ K986	♠ AQJ	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♥ A96	♥ QJ74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♦ 8742	♦ AJ103	AP			
	♣ 87	♣ A2	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	North:	South:	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♠ J84	♠ Q3	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♥ AKJ76	♥ 542	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ W	♦ A853	♦ K74	2. artificial			
	♣ K	♣ 75432				

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ ¹
Vul: None	North:	South:	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♠ A5	♠ J103	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♥ 10432	♥ AJ8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N N	♦ 6543	♦ AKJ98				
	♣ Q53	♣ K8				

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	North:	South:	1♠	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♠ A	♠ K10972	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♥ AQ73	♥ 96				
Contract: 2♣ N	♦ QJ9	♦ 1087				
	♣ A10862	♣ Q94				

Board: 339			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♠ K64	♠ A8	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 21	♥ 9632	♥ KQ54	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ 95	♦ AK72	1. 16+ HCP			
	♣ K953	♣ AJ6	2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 340	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ J8752	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ43	
Board: 341	♠ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1086432	Partner bids first.
Board: 342	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK6	
Board: 343	♠ J10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ6	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ J8752
 ♣ AKQ43

South:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ Q974
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♠	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K876
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q1086432

South:
 ♠ AKQ102
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ K3
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♦	3♠
5♦	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQ42
 ♦ AQ86
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ 74
 ♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10852
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J1095
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 340	♠ A873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1052	

Board: 341	♠ AKQ102	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K3	
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9	You bid first.

Board: 342	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q983	

Board: 343	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q82	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ J8752
 ♣ AKQ43

South:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ Q974
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♠	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K876
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q1086432

South:
 ♠ AKQ102
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ K3
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♦	3♠
5♦	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQ42
 ♦ AQ86
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ 74
 ♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10852
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J1095
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 344	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	

Board: 345	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q943	

Board: 346	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ72	

Board: 347	♠ KJ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10987	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1062	

Board: 348	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ74	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ A75
 ♦ A865
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ J1092
 ♦ K3
 ♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ 62
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ Q943

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A1087
 ♦ A62
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1092
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQ72

South:
 ♠ A865
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ J85
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ Q10987
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AK1096
 ♣ AJ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AK87

♦ KJ

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ J9864

♥ 6

♦ 98765

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 344	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1092	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q962	

Board: 345	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	

Board: 346	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 984	

Board: 347	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AK1096	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ975	

Board: 348	♠ J9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 98765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A3	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ A75
 ♦ A865
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ J1092
 ♦ K3
 ♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ 62
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ Q943

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A1087
 ♦ A62
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K1092
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQ72

South:
 ♠ A865
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ J85
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ Q10987
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AK1096
 ♣ AJ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AK87

♦ KJ

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ J9864

♥ 6

♦ 98765

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 349	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K953	

Board: 350	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ52	

Board: 351	♠ A109	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97652	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ K842	Partner bids first.

Board: 352	♠ AJ62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	

Board: 353	♠ 954	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 942	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 92	♠ KQJ64	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ KJ92	♥ A10	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 982	♦ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ K953	♣ AQ6				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 350			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 932	♠ QJ106		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ K2	♥ J85	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ AQ10	♦ J852				
Contract: 1N N	♣ AQJ52	♣ 96				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ A109	♠ KQ4	Pass	1♦ ²	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ 97652	♥ KQ10	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ J				
Contract: 5♦ X E	♣ K842	♣ AJ10763				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AJ62	♠ KQ10843		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ A754	♥ Q832	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 7	♦ KJ	♦ 64	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ K72	♣ 8				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 353			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 954	♠ K3	Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♥ Q862	♥ AKJ43				
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ10	♦ 7543				
Contract: 1N E	♣ 942	♣ AK				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 349	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	
Board: 350	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 96	
Board: 351	♠ KQ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10763	You bid first.
Board: 352	♠ KQ10843	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 353	♠ K3	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: None	♦ 7543	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 92	♠ KQJ64	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ KJ92	♥ A10	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 982	♦ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ K953	♣ AQ6				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 350			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 932	♠ QJ106		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ K2	♥ J85	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ AQ10	♦ J852				
Contract: 1N N	♣ AQJ52	♣ 96				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ A109	♠ KQ4	Pass	1♦ ²	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ 97652	♥ KQ10	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ J				
Contract: 5♦ X E	♣ K842	♣ AJ10763				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AJ62	♠ KQ10843		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ A754	♥ Q832	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 7	♦ KJ	♦ 64	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ K72	♣ 8				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 353			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 954	♠ K3	Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♥ Q862	♥ AKJ43				
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ10	♦ 7543				
Contract: 1N E	♣ 942	♣ AK				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 354	♠ QJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK104	

Board: 355	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ10753	

Board: 356	♠ J84	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ92	

Board: 357	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ 9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A9653	

Board: 358	♠ KQ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 62	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A985		1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 7	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 22	♦ K984	♦ 10763	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK104	♣ J763				
Contract: 2N S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AKJ102				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ A9752	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10	♦ KJ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ10753	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ 75		1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK84	♥ Q1093	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q6	♦ A102	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ92	♣ J1076				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A74				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J65	♥ AK832	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 9873	♦ KQ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ A9653	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ S						AP
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ 976		1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ A962	♥ Q1074				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK65	♦ Q97	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 62	♣ J105				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 354	♠ A985	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J763	

Board: 355	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9752	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 356	♠ 75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1076	

Board: 357	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	

Board: 358	♠ 976	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1074	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J105	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A985		1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 7	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 22	♦ K984	♦ 10763	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK104	♣ J763				
Contract: 2N S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AKJ102				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ A9752	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10	♦ KJ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ10753	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ 75		1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK84	♥ Q1093	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q6	♦ A102	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ92	♣ J1076				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A74				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J65	♥ AK832	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 9873	♦ KQ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ A9653	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ S						AP
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ 976		1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ A962	♥ Q1074				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK65	♦ Q97	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 62	♣ J105				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 359	♠ 92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K3	

Board: 360	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	

Board: 361	♠ J105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	
Vul: EW	♦ K7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Board: 362	♠ A98	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ96	You bid first.

Board: 363	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9863	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AK				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q863	♥ AJ4	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9863	♦ A1075	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K3	♣ A862	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 543		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK762	♥ 84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K42	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 94	♣ KQJ872	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ N			2. artificial			

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ K2				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q842	♥ 65	Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K7643	♦ AQ82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AKJ103	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ 7		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ QJ752	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ K98754	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ96	♣ 4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ KJ2				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q742	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q7	♦ 43	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 21	♣ J9863	♣ AKQ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 359	♠ AK	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A862	
Board: 360	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ872	
Board: 361	♠ K2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ103	
Board: 362	♠ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K98754	
HCP: 6	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 363	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ104	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AK				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q863	♥ AJ4	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9863	♦ A1075	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K3	♣ A862	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 543		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK762	♥ 84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K42	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 94	♣ KQJ872	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ N			2. artificial			

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ K2				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q842	♥ 65	Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K7643	♦ AQ82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AKJ103	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ 7		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ QJ752	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ K98754	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ96	♣ 4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ KJ2				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q742	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q7	♦ 43	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 21	♣ J9863	♣ AKQ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 364	♠ AKQ2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1098	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 975	
HCP: 17	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 365	♠ Q107	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98754	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 366	♠ AQ5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 10642	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ83	

Board: 367	♠ A94	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J9762	

Board: 368	♠ AK985	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ742	
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 9865		1♣ ¹	2♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1098	♥ 654	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 975	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ J65	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK8				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J98754	♥ K102	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ K76	♦ AQ932	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 932		1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J5	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 10642	♦ KJ85	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ83	♣ 9762				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ QJ1072				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ A104	1♦	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 642	♦ AK8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J9762	♣ Q3	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK985	♠ 1062		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ Q854	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ742	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q6	♣ 1094	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 364	♠ 9865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 6	♣ J65	Partner bids first.

Board: 365	♠ AK8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	

Board: 366	♠ 932	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9762	

Board: 367	♠ QJ1072	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 368	♠ 1062	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A98	
HCP: 6	♣ 1094	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 9865		1♣ ¹	2♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1098	♥ 654	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 975	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ J65	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK8				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J98754	♥ K102	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ K76	♦ AQ932	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 932		1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J5	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 10642	♦ KJ85	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ83	♣ 9762				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ QJ1072				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ A104	1♦	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 642	♦ AK8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J9762	♣ Q3	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK985	♠ 1062		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ Q854	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ742	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q6	♣ 1094	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 9
♥ K873
♦ KJ105
♣ 10953

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ 103
♥ AK1032
♦ KQ
♣ AQ86

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 762
♥ AJ6
♦ 10943
♣ 752

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ Q
♥ AK97
♦ KJ109862
♣ A

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ Q742
♥ 96
♦ KJ8543
♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 9	♠ Q102	X	1♦ ²	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 7	♥ K873	♥ A104	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ105	♦ AQ86	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Contract: 2N S	♣ 10953	♣ KQ6	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 370			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 103	♠ 7652		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 18	♥ AK1032	♥ Q5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♦ KQ	♦ A8	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ AQ86	♣ 109753	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 371			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 762	♠ AQ943	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 5	♥ AJ6	♥ Q5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 10943	♦ Q6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 752	♣ AQ93	2. artificial			

Board: 372			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q	♠ 53		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AK97	♥ Q86432	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ KJ109862	♦ 5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A	♣ KJ84				

Board: 373			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ Q742	♠ K983	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♥ 96	♥ K873	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ8543	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 5	♣ AK96	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ Q102
♥ A104
♦ AQ86
♣ KQ6

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 7652
♥ Q5
♦ A8
♣ 109753

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AQ943
♥ Q5
♦ Q6
♣ AQ93

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 53
♥ Q86432
♦ 5
♣ KJ84

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ K983
♥ K873
♦ A
♣ AK96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 9	♠ Q102	X	1♦ ²	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 7	♥ K873	♥ A104	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ105	♦ AQ86	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Contract: 2N S	♣ 10953	♣ KQ6	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 370			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 103	♠ 7652		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 18	♥ AK1032	♥ Q5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♦ KQ	♦ A8	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ AQ86	♣ 109753	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 371			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 762	♠ AQ943	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 5	♥ AJ6	♥ Q5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 10943	♦ Q6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 752	♣ AQ93	2. artificial			

Board: 372			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q	♠ 53		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AK97	♥ Q86432	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ KJ109862	♦ 5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A	♣ KJ84				

Board: 373			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ Q742	♠ K983	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♥ 96	♥ K873	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ8543	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 5	♣ AK96	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 374	♠ KQ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 375	♠ J1063	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ10653	

Board: 376	♠ K62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ93	

Board: 377	♠ 862	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	

Board: 378	♠ AJ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1082	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10652
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ J872
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ J1063
 ♥ —
 ♦ J52
 ♣ KQ10653

South:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ AKJ75
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♦	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. both majors			

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ AKJ93

South:
 ♠ 1098543
 ♥ K96
 ♦ K97
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ A76
 ♦ QJ742
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ AKQ73
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ A1063
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♣	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ AQ1082

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ A10943
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♦	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 374	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ J872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 943	

Board: 375	♠ AKQ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	

Board: 376	♠ 1098543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

Board: 377	♠ AKQ73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Board: 378	♠ Q62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10943	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 953	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10652
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ J872
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ J1063
 ♥ —
 ♦ J52
 ♣ KQ10653

South:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ AKJ75
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♦	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. both majors			

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ AKJ93

South:
 ♠ 1098543
 ♥ K96
 ♦ K97
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ A76
 ♦ QJ742
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ AKQ73
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ A1063
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♣	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ AQ1082

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ A10943
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♦	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ Q54
♥ K97532
♦ 932
♣ 7

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ 107
♥ AK82
♦ QJ2
♣ AQ83

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 109
♥ Q53
♦ 974
♣ A7654

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AQ5
♥ A976
♦ A
♣ KQJ85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ K97532
 ♦ 932
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AKJ1073
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2NT ²	Pass	4♣	4♠
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AK82
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AQ83

South:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ QJ96
 ♦ 83
 ♣ K765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♠ ³
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ 974
 ♣ A7654

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AKJ52
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ A976
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQJ85

South:
 ♠ 10843
 ♥ J
 ♦ J87
 ♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ AKJ1073
♥ QJ4
♦ Q
♣ A109

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ J94
♥ QJ96
♦ 83
♣ K765

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ K86
♥ 109
♦ AKJ52
♣ KQJ

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 10843
♥ J
♦ J87
♣ A10976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ K97532
 ♦ 932
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AKJ1073
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2NT ²	Pass	4♣	4♠
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AK82
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AQ83

South:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ QJ96
 ♦ 83
 ♣ K765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♠ ³
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ 974
 ♣ A7654

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AKJ52
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ A976
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQJ85

South:
 ♠ 10843
 ♥ J
 ♦ J87
 ♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 383	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10986	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K95	

Board: 384	♠ AQJ5	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q983	

Board: 385	♠ 2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K95432	

Board: 386	♠ AKJ75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 387	♠ 10865	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ643	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 103	♠ AK6	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♥ J10986	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 21	♦ Q84	♦ AK1075	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K95	♣ Q7	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 384			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQJ5	♠ 10932		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 54	♥ A73	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♦ AK8	♦ 43	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ Q983	♣ K754	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 385			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 2	♠ AJ1064	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♥ 93	♥ K104	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 18	♦ K1032	♦ A5	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S	♣ K95432	♣ AQ10	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 386			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ75	♠ 6		1♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ1098	♥ K54	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ 973	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ	♣ K87643				

Board: 387			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 10865	♠ AQ2	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♥ AQ643	♥ J9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ K63	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 87	♣ AQ1095				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 383	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1075	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q7	

Board: 384	♠ 10932	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K754	

Board: 385	♠ AJ1064	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Board: 386	♠ 6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K87643	

Board: 387	♠ AQ2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1095	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 103	♠ AK6	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♥ J10986	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 21	♦ Q84	♦ AK1075	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K95	♣ Q7	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 384			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQJ5	♠ 10932		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 54	♥ A73	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♦ AK8	♦ 43	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ Q983	♣ K754	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 385			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 2	♠ AJ1064	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♥ 93	♥ K104	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 18	♦ K1032	♦ A5	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S	♣ K95432	♣ AQ10	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 386			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ75	♠ 6		1♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ1098	♥ K54	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ 973	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ	♣ K87643				

Board: 387			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 10865	♠ AQ2	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♥ AQ643	♥ J9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ K63	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 87	♣ AQ1095				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 388	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 389	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ 9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1084	

Board: 390	♠ A32	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K92	

Board: 391	♠ 10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K87	

Board: 392	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ975	♠ 6		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A943	♥ Q8652	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK6	♣ J1098	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ 8				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AQ1092	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 9542	♦ AK10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K1084	♣ AQ95	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ J1075		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK64	♥ 32	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ8	♦ 963	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K92	♣ A653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10732	♠ AQ8				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AQ103	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ876	♦ A1054	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K87	♣ 92	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ A64

♦ Q53

♣ A43

South:

♠ 10865

♥ KJ92

♦ 62

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 388	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1098	

Board: 389	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ95	

Board: 390	♠ J1075	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A653	

Board: 391	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 92	

Board: 392	♠ 10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ975	♠ 6		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A943	♥ Q8652	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK6	♣ J1098	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ 8				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AQ1092	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 9542	♦ AK10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K1084	♣ AQ95	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ J1075		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK64	♥ 32	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ8	♦ 963	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K92	♣ A653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10732	♠ AQ8				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AQ103	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ876	♦ A1054	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K87	♣ 92	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ A64

♦ Q53

♣ A43

South:

♠ 10865

♥ KJ92

♦ 62

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 393	♠ 10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1063	
Board: 394	♠ KJ852	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ43	You bid first.
Board: 395	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10853	
Board: 396	♠ AQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 397	♠ K96	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10843	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 7	♣ 763	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10953

♥ J1096

♦ A3

♣ 1063

South:

♠ A72

♥ A32

♦ KQ74

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦X E

North:

♠ KJ852

♥ Q

♦ J9

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ984

♦ Q10854

♣ 95

West North East South

1♣¹

X

1♦²

X

Pass 1♠ 2♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ 1096

♦ 1095

♣ Q10853

South:

♠ A62

♥ AJ73

♦ KQJ8

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1094

♥ 1093

♦ A32

♣ AQ

South:

♠ J862

♥ J852

♦ 97

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass

1♦²

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K96

♥ A10843

♦ 54

♣ 763

South:

♠ AQ10743

♥ 2

♦ A6

♣ AQ94

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ 1♥ Pass 1♠

2♦ 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 393	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	
Board: 394	♠ 6	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ984	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10854	
HCP: 6	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 395	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	
Board: 396	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ10	
Board: 397	♠ AQ10743	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ94	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10953	♠ A72				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J1096	♥ A32	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ A3	♦ KQ74	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1063	♣ AJ9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ852	♠ 6		1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ KJ984	Pass	1♠	2♦	X
North HCP: 16	♦ J9	♦ Q10854	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ43	♣ 95	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ X E			2. artificial			

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A62				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ AJ73	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 1095	♦ KQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10853	♣ K9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1094	♠ J862		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ J852	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A32	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ KJ10	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ10743				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10843	♥ 2	1♦	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 54	♦ A6	2♦	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 763	♣ AQ94	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 398	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ865	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A64	

Board: 399	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 762	

Board: 400	♠ AK9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ75	

Board: 401	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9864	

Board: 402	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K74	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ 74	♠ K8653	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ865	♥ —	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 5	♦ KQJ	♦ 10976	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ A64	♣ Q1053	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 399			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ A432	♠ KQ1095	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♥ 982	♥ AJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ K109	♦ Q82	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 762	♣ KJ	2. artificial			

Board: 400			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AK9	♠ 8	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AKJ43	♥ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ 98654	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ QJ75	♣ AK96				

Board: 401			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ K1093	♠ QJ7	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♥ K7	♥ Q9643	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 16	♦ J102	♦ AQ	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 9864	♣ AJ10	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 402			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ KQ6	♠ 1095	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♥ AKJ9	♥ 1064	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♦ AK10	♦ QJ8543	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K74	♣ Q				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 398	♠ K8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1053	

Board: 399	♠ KQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 400	♠ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 98654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK96	

Board: 401	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9643	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Board: 402	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ 74	♠ K8653	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ865	♥ —	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 5	♦ KQJ	♦ 10976	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ A64	♣ Q1053	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 399			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ A432	♠ KQ1095	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♥ 982	♥ AJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ K109	♦ Q82	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 762	♣ KJ	2. artificial			

Board: 400			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AK9	♠ 8	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AKJ43	♥ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ 98654	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ QJ75	♣ AK96				

Board: 401			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ K1093	♠ QJ7	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♥ K7	♥ Q9643	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 16	♦ J102	♦ AQ	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 9864	♣ AJ10	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 402			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ KQ6	♠ 1095	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♥ AKJ9	♥ 1064	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♦ AK10	♦ QJ8543	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K74	♣ Q				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 403	♠ QJ9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ	
Board: 404	♠ K62	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ93	
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 405	♠ KQ98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8653	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	
Board: 406	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	
Board: 407	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ109	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9862	♠ AK10				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ 6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 876	♦ KQ43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ	♣ A10973	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ A873		1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ93	♦ 1084	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q9	♣ J10754	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ98	♠ A5				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J8653	♥ AQ4	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J93	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ A95432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ K10743		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ KJ108	♥ 9752	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A109	♦ 52	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A97	♣ Q3	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10864	♠ K7				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ A1084	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J972	♦ A53	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ109	♣ AJ52	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 403	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10973	

Board: 404	♠ A873	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	
HCP: 5	♣ J10754	Partner bids first.

Board: 405	♠ A5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95432	

Board: 406	♠ K10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9752	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q3	

Board: 407	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ52	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9862	♠ AK10				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ 6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 876	♦ KQ43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ	♣ A10973	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ A873		1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ93	♦ 1084	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q9	♣ J10754	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ98	♠ A5				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J8653	♥ AQ4	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J93	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ A95432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ K10743		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ KJ108	♥ 9752	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A109	♦ 52	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A97	♣ Q3	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10864	♠ K7				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ A1084	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J972	♦ A53	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ109	♣ AJ52	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 408	♠ AQ2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7543	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 409	♠ Q10963	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 95	

Board: 410	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ8	

Board: 411	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ A8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 932	

Board: 412	♠ K872	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q83	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ AK7543
 ♦ A82
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ 962
 ♦ J53
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	X	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q10963
 ♥ K82
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AQJ53
 ♦ A85
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ964
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ 7542
 ♥ Q1073
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ A8753
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ K92
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K872
♥ AK6
♦ AK3
♣ Q83

South:
♠ AQJ943
♥ 9843
♦ 82
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 408	♠ 875	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ107	

Board: 409	♠ 54	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

Board: 410	♠ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ3	

Board: 411	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 412	♠ AQJ943	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9843	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ AK7543
 ♦ A82
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ 962
 ♦ J53
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	X	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q10963
 ♥ K82
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AQJ53
 ♦ A85
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ964
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ 7542
 ♥ Q1073
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ A8753
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ K92
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K872
♥ AK6
♦ AK3
♣ Q83

South:
♠ AQJ943
♥ 9843
♦ 82
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 413	♠ A53	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K8543	
Board: 414	♠ KQ8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1074	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 415	♠ A975	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J32	
HCP: 7	♣ J1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 416	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ63	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 10432
 ♣ K8543

South:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ A9
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQJ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♣
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ AKJ1074
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ Q8632
 ♦ J103
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
		Pass	1♦ ²
3♣	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ A975
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J32
 ♣ J1076

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A10
 ♦ 965
 ♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	3♣
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AQ63

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ KJ10942
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K952

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
		Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 413 ♠ K974
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ972

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 414 ♠ 974
Dealer: N ♥ Q8632
Vul: None ♦ J103
HCP: 6 ♣ K6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 415 ♠ KQ8
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: NS ♦ 965
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ54

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 416 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ KJ10942
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 7 ♣ K952

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 10432
 ♣ K8543

South:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ A9
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQJ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♣
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ AKJ1074
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ Q8632
 ♦ J103
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
		Pass	1♦ ²
3♣	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ A975
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J32
 ♣ J1076

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A10
 ♦ 965
 ♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	3♣
3♥	4♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AQ63

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ KJ10942
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K952

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
		Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 417	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10743	

Board: 418	♠ AKJ52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q942	

Board: 419	♠ J732	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q965	

Board: 420	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 421	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9832	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ1053	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 932	♠ KQ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♥ A	♥ J6542	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♦ 8543	♦ AK10	AP			
Contract: 2N S	♣ J10743	♣ AQ2	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 418			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	2♥	2NT ²
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ52	♠ 764	Pass	3♣ ³	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ 85	♥ K62	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♦ AQ	♦ 6	2. Rubensohl after 1m			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ Q942	♣ KJ10853	3. relay			

Board: 419			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J732	♠ AK86	1♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♥ J53	♥ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ J2	♦ K10985	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ Q965	♣ 103				

Board: 420			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ	♠ 73	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 23	♥ A85	♥ KQ1093	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ K103	♦ Q64	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4N N	♣ AKQ9	♣ 843	2. artificial			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 421			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J53	♠ A6	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♥ 9832	♥ AKQJ106	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ J	♦ AQ3	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQ1053	♣ J4	2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 417	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6542	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	

Board: 418	♠ 764	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ10853	

Board: 419	♠ AK86	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K10985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	

Board: 420	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 843	

Board: 421	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ KQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J6542	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 8543	♦ AK10	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ J10743	♣ AQ2	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ52	♠ 764		1♣ ¹	2♥	2NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ K62	Pass	3♣ ³	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ 6	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q942	♣ KJ10853	2. Rubensohl after 1m			
Contract: 3♣ N			3. relay			

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J732	♠ AK86				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ AK	1♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J2	♦ K10985	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q965	♣ 103	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 73		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ KQ1093	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 23	♦ K103	♦ Q64	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ9	♣ 843	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4N N			2. artificial			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ A6				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9832	♥ AKQJ106	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ AQ3	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ1053	♣ J4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 422	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK532	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	

Board: 423	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9762	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K953	

Board: 424	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AK8432	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 425	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8652	

Board: 426	♠ AKQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10873	
HCP: 18	♣ AK85	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AK532
 ♦ 54
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ Q10984
 ♦ K
 ♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A9762
 ♦ 106
 ♣ K953

South:
 ♠ A1072
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AK8432
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ A87643
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KQ76
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 864
 ♣ 8652

South:
 ♠ 10953
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q10873
 ♣ AK85

South:
 ♠ J983
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A962
 ♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♥	3♦	4♥	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 422	♠ Q976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10984	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 863	

Board: 423	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ6	

Board: 424	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87643	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108	

Board: 425	♠ 10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 426	♠ J983	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A962	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1062	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AK532
 ♦ 54
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ Q10984
 ♦ K
 ♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A9762
 ♦ 106
 ♣ K953

South:
 ♠ A1072
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AK8432
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ A87643
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KQ76
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 864
 ♣ 8652

South:
 ♠ 10953
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q10873
 ♣ AK85

South:
 ♠ J983
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A962
 ♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♥	3♦	4♥	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 427	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1063	
Board: 428	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108765	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 429	♠ K106	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ653	
Board: 430	♠ AKQJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ94	
Board: 431	♠ Q10974	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: NS	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J542	♠ Q986	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ KQ108	♥ 75	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♦ 84	♦ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 1063	♣ AKQ2	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 428			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q	♠ A82		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♥ KQJ4	♥ 10863	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AK108765	♦ 9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ A	♣ Q10954	2. artificial			

Board: 429			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ K106	♠ J7	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♥ 1053	♥ AKQ876	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♦ 32	♦ AQ74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ653	♣ K	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 430			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKQJ	♠ 98532		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♥ 63	♥ K94	2♦	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♦ 53	♦ Q642	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AKJ94	♣ Q	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q10974

♥ 642

♦ K976

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ653

♥ AK

♦ Q

♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 427	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 428	♠ A82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10863	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10954	
Board: 429	♠ J7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ876	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 430	♠ 98532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ Q642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	
Board: 431	♠ KJ653	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK987	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J542	♠ Q986	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ KQ108	♥ 75	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♦ 84	♦ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 1063	♣ AKQ2	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 428			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q	♠ A82		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♥ KQJ4	♥ 10863	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AK108765	♦ 9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ A	♣ Q10954	2. artificial			

Board: 429			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ K106	♠ J7	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♥ 1053	♥ AKQ876	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♦ 32	♦ AQ74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ653	♣ K	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 430			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKQJ	♠ 98532		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♥ 63	♥ K94	2♦	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♦ 53	♦ Q642	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AKJ94	♣ Q	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q10974

♥ 642

♦ K976

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ653

♥ AK

♦ Q

♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 432	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	
Board: 433	♠ A	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J987432	
Vul: None	♦ 10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	
Board: 434	♠ A65	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1073	
Board: 435	♠ 5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098432	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	
Board: 436	♠ AJ6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK76542	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ K1085
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ J97
 ♦ QJ972
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J987432
 ♦ 10854
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQJ963
 ♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
4♠	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ A9
 ♦ K82
 ♣ AK1073

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ J85
 ♦ 643
 ♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♥ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J1098432
 ♦ A95
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AK10642

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1NT	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK76542
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 96432
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A9863

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 432	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 842	
Board: 433	♠ K7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ53	
Board: 434	♠ Q109	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ82	
Board: 435	♠ AK4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10642	
Board: 436	♠ 82	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 6	♣ A9863	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ K1085
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ J97
 ♦ QJ972
 ♣ 842

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J987432
 ♦ 10854
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQJ963
 ♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
4♠	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ A9
 ♦ K82
 ♣ AK1073

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ J85
 ♦ 643
 ♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♥ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J1098432
 ♦ A95
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AK10642

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1NT	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK76542
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 96432
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A9863

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 437	♠ QJ10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K106	
Board: 438	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	
Board: 439	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ J1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 63	
Board: 440	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: None	♦ AK10986	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 441	♠ 98	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K109762	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10742	♠ AK6				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ A5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 53	♦ AK9862	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K106	♣ Q2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ A53		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ95	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ Q106542	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ3	♣ 942	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N N			2. artificial			

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A983	♠ K7				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J98	♥ AK1062	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J1095	♦ A6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 63	♣ K1084	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q732		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ KJ103	♥ 65	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK10986	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ KJ763	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AQJ102				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ AK832	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J63	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K109762	♣ Q	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 437	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9862	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q2	
Board: 438	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 942	
Board: 439	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1062	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1084	
Board: 440	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ763	
Board: 441	♠ AQJ102	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10742	♠ AK6				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ A5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 53	♦ AK9862	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K106	♣ Q2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ A53		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ95	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ Q106542	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ3	♣ 942	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N N			2. artificial			

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A983	♠ K7				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J98	♥ AK1062	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J1095	♦ A6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 63	♣ K1084	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q732		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ KJ103	♥ 65	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK10986	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ KJ763	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AQJ102				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ AK832	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J63	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K109762	♣ Q	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 442	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 443	♠ J10742	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	

Board: 444	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8654	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 445	♠ 10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ J9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A986	

Board: 446	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K102	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ KJ10	♠ A9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 19	♥ AJ3	♥ 8642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 7	♦ K6	♦ 9743	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQJ62	♣ K93	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 443			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J10742	♠ AQ	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ K85	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ Q84	♦ K753	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N N	♣ 108	♣ J53	2. artificial			

Board: 444			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ A5	♠ KJ987	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♥ A8654	♥ Q7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♦ AQJ87	♦ 652	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A	♣ J107	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 445			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ KQ98762	1♥	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♥ 865	♥ A7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ J9643	♦ AK5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A986	♣ J				

Board: 446			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ A42	♠ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♥ J82	♥ KQ763	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AKQJ	♦ 763	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ K102	♣ Q986	2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 442	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8642	
Vul: Both	♦ 9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K93	
Board: 443	♠ AQ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J53	
Board: 444	♠ KJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J107	
Board: 445	♠ KQ98762	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 446	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ763	
Vul: None	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q986	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ KJ10	♠ A9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 19	♥ AJ3	♥ 8642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 7	♦ K6	♦ 9743	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQJ62	♣ K93	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 443			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J10742	♠ AQ	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ K85	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ Q84	♦ K753	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N N	♣ 108	♣ J53	2. artificial			

Board: 444			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ A5	♠ KJ987	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♥ A8654	♥ Q7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♦ AQJ87	♦ 652	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A	♣ J107	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 445			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ KQ98762	1♥	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♥ 865	♥ A7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ J9643	♦ AK5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A986	♣ J				

Board: 446			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ A42	♠ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♥ J82	♥ KQ763	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AKQJ	♦ 763	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ K102	♣ Q986	2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 447	♠ A105	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8732	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 107	
Board: 448	♠ AQ8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	
Board: 449	♠ 8762	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	
Vul: None	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	
Board: 450	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ1082	
Board: 451	♠ J976	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1085	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 632	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ KQ76				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J8732	♥ AQ6	2♣	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 872	♦ AQ94	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 107	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8754	♠ K62		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ3	♥ 85	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ A952	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ 10543				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8762	♠ QJ54				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q943	♥ A	2♣	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K763	♦ AQ98	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ K863				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A43		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ QJ1095	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ76	♦ 10543	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ1082	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♣ N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J976	♠ A3				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ K107	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ K1085	♦ Q62	2♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 632	♣ AQJ75	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♥ X E						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 447	♠ KQ76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	

Board: 448	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10543	

Board: 449	♠ QJ54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K863	

Board: 450	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 451	♠ A3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ75	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ KQ76				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J8732	♥ AQ6	2♣	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 872	♦ AQ94	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 107	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8754	♠ K62		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ3	♥ 85	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ A952	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ 10543				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8762	♠ QJ54				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q943	♥ A	2♣	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K763	♦ AQ98	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ K863				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A43		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ QJ1095	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ76	♦ 10543	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ1082	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♣ N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J976	♠ A3				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ K107	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ K1085	♦ Q62	2♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 632	♣ AQJ75	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♥ X E						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 452	♠ 6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	
Board: 453	♠ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J876	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 965432	
Board: 454	♠ Q54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K108	
Board: 455	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1075	
Board: 456	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A32	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ J5		1♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1092	♥ 87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ65	♦ J10742	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ A1032	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AK972				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J876	♥ A4	Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ	♦ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 965432	♣ AKQJ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ J106				
Vul: EW	♥ A932	♥ KJ86		1♣ ¹	3♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AK4	♦ 107	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K108	♣ 9762				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ AJ94				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A874	♥ K1096	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 952	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 1075	♣ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ 92		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKQ4	♥ 1063	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 24	♦ AK9	♦ 105	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 6	♣ A32	♣ KQJ654	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Gerber			
			4. A=0/4 or 4/4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 452	♠ J5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ J10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1032	

Board: 453	♠ AK972	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 454	♠ J106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9762	

Board: 455	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 456	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ654	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ J5		1♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1092	♥ 87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ65	♦ J10742	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ A1032	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AK972				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J876	♥ A4	Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ	♦ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 965432	♣ AKQJ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ J106				
Vul: EW	♥ A932	♥ KJ86		1♣ ¹	3♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AK4	♦ 107	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K108	♣ 9762				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ AJ94				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A874	♥ K1096	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 952	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 1075	♣ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ 92		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKQ4	♥ 1063	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 24	♦ AK9	♦ 105	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 6	♣ A32	♣ KQJ654	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Gerber			
			4. A=0/4 or 4/4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 457	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ	
Board: 458	♠ AJ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	
Board: 459	♠ J109	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6542	
HCP: 6	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 460	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	
Board: 461	♠ 4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ732	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ AKQ92				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ KJ1097	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q109865	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ 72				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ103	♥ 9864		1♣ ¹	2♠	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ642	♦ 107	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ KQ1042				
Contract: 3♥ N						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ AKQ65				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1098	♥ 2	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J6542	♦ AK73	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ 983				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1086	♠ 42				
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ KJ743		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ J93	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AK65	♣ Q43	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q103				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q8764	♦ A105	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ732	♣ A864				
Contract: 2N S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 457	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 458	♠ 72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9864	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ1042	

Board: 459	♠ AKQ65	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK73	
HCP: 16	♣ 983	You bid first.

Board: 460	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q43	

Board: 461	♠ Q103	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A864	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ AKQ92				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ KJ1097	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q109865	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ 72				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ103	♥ 9864		1♣ ¹	2♠	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ642	♦ 107	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ KQ1042				
Contract: 3♥ N						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ AKQ65				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1098	♥ 2	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J6542	♦ AK73	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ 983				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1086	♠ 42				
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ KJ743		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ J93	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AK65	♣ Q43	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q103				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q8764	♦ A105	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ732	♣ A864				
Contract: 2N S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 462	♠ AQ8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 463	♠ 9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7642	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ7	

Board: 464	♠ KQ42	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1098	

Board: 465	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8732	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ 8653
 ♦ AJ1073
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9852
 ♥ Q7642
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AK10854
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ AJ1098

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 109654
 ♦ J94
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ 62
 ♣ 8732

South:
 ♠ KQJ5
 ♥ A872
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 462	♠ 1052	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8653	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	
Board: 463	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10854	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K	
Board: 464	♠ A6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109654	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q42	
Board: 465	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ 8653
 ♦ AJ1073
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9852
 ♥ Q7642
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AK10854
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ AJ1098

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 109654
 ♦ J94
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ 62
 ♣ 8732

South:
 ♠ KQJ5
 ♥ A872
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 466	♠ AK8743	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Board: 467	♠ Q843	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10742	Partner bids first.

Board: 468	♠ AKQJ74	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ J83	You bid first.

Board: 469	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1063	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 104	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK8743
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ K943
 ♦ J76
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
X	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 467
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ 10742

South:
 ♠ AKJ1062
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK86
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 468
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:
 ♠ AKQJ74
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ J109642
 ♦ 52
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♥	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 469
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ Q1063
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ J9
 ♦ K102
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 466	♠ 1062	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	
HCP: 5	♣ J84	
		Partner bids first.

Board: 467	♠ AKJ1062	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ J96	You bid first.

Board: 468	♠ 95	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109642	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A42	Partner bids first.

Board: 469	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ63	
		You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK8743
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ K943
 ♦ J76
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
X	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 467
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ K3
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ 10742

South:
 ♠ AKJ1062
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK86
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 468
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:
 ♠ AKQJ74
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ J109642
 ♦ 52
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♥	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 469
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ Q1063
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ J9
 ♦ K102
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 470	♠ A65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10976	
Board: 471	♠ K1084	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10954	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A54	
HCP: 7	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 472	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8763	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	
Board: 473	♠ A942	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 107654	
Board: 474	♠ AQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ10	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A65
♥ K8
♦ AK3
♣ A10976

South:
♠ K10
♥ 10765
♦ J975
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 471
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K1084
♥ 10954
♦ A54
♣ 93

South:
♠ 652
♥ AKQJ87
♦ —
♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	X	3♦	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 472
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ K104
♥ 8763
♦ AKQ7
♣ A7

South:
♠ QJ9
♥ J2
♦ 10543
♣ J932

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 473
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A942
♥ J64
♦ 4
♣ 107654

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ82
♦ AKQ1065
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♠	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 474
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1053
♥ —
♦ A76
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ 64
♥ KQ105
♦ J10952
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 470	♠ K10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	
Vul: EW	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K32	
Board: 471	♠ 652	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 17	♣ AK102	You bid first.
Board: 472	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J932	
Board: 473	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 93	
Board: 474	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ J10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 96	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ A10976

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ 10765
 ♦ J975
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 471
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K1084
 ♥ 10954
 ♦ A54
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ AKQJ87
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	X	3♦	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 472
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ 8763
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ J932

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 473
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A942
 ♥ J64
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 107654

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ82
 ♦ AKQ1065
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♠	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 474
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ1053
 ♥ —
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AKQ10

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ J10952
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 475	♠ 9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7654	
Board: 476	♠ AQJ10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ72	
Board: 477	♠ 874	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K98	
HCP: 6	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 478	♠ AJ84	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K863	
Board: 479	♠ A1076	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6432	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 9654

♥ K643

♦ Q

♣ 7654

South:

♠ AK

♥ J1087

♦ K92

♣ AQ103

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ K7

♦ J62

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ1052

♦ 94

♣ J9843

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

X Pass³ Pass 3♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 874

♥ 109743

♦ K98

♣ K5

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ

♦ AQ1063

♣ Q32

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ —

♦ AKQ53

♣ K863

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ9653

♦ 1094

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♠ 2♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ A1076

♥ J10

♦ 98

♣ J6432

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ A53

♦ Q6

♣ AK108

West North East South

1♣¹

5♦ X AP

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 475	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087	
Vul: None	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ103	
Board: 476	♠ 2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9843	
Board: 477	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1063	
HCP: 18	♣ Q32	You bid first.
Board: 478	♠ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9653	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1052	
Board: 479	♠ KQ53	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK108	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 9654

♥ K643

♦ Q

♣ 7654

South:

♠ AK

♥ J1087

♦ K92

♣ AQ103

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ K7

♦ J62

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ1052

♦ 94

♣ J9843

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

X Pass³ Pass 3♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 874

♥ 109743

♦ K98

♣ K5

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ

♦ AQ1063

♣ Q32

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ —

♦ AKQ53

♣ K863

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ9653

♦ 1094

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♠ 2♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ A1076

♥ J10

♦ 98

♣ J6432

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ A53

♦ Q6

♣ AK108

West North East South

1♣¹

5♦ X AP

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 480	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A54	
Board: 481	♠ AQ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 982	
Board: 482	♠ KQ92	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	
Board: 483	♠ 85	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: EW	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q105	
Board: 484	♠ K652	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ73	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♠ AJ108	♠ KQ754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ A854	♥ Q103	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♦ KJ	♦ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A54	♣ 9876	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 481			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQ10842	♠ KJ76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♥ 10	♥ AK97	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ 1063	♦ AJ2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 982	♣ J10				

Board: 482			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ KQ92	♠ 1087	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♥ 97	♥ Q1043	AP			
South HCP: 5	♦ AK109	♦ 75	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ AK10	♣ QJ53				

Board: 483			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 85	♠ AQJ109	Pass	1♦ ²	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 6	♥ A732	♥ J954	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ 9643	♦ —	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ Q105	♣ AKJ4	2. artificial			

Board: 484			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ K652	♠ 3	2♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♥ AKJ9	♥ 1086543	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AK93				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQ73	♣ 109				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 480	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9876	

Board: 481	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

Board: 482	♠ 1087	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ53	

Board: 483	♠ AQJ109	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J954	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 484	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	
HCP: 7	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♠ AJ108	♠ KQ754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ A854	♥ Q103	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♦ KJ	♦ 3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A54	♣ 9876	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 481			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQ10842	♠ KJ76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♥ 10	♥ AK97	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ 1063	♦ AJ2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 982	♣ J10				

Board: 482			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ KQ92	♠ 1087	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♥ 97	♥ Q1043	AP			
South HCP: 5	♦ AK109	♦ 75	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ AK10	♣ QJ53				

Board: 483			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 85	♠ AQJ109	Pass	1♦ ²	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 6	♥ A732	♥ J954	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ 9643	♦ —	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ Q105	♣ AKJ4	2. artificial			

Board: 484			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ K652	♠ 3	2♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♥ AKJ9	♥ 1086543	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AK93				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQ73	♣ 109				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 485	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: NS	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ5	
Board: 486	♠ Q6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8	
HCP: 16	♣ AK108	You bid first.
Board: 487	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J107	
Board: 488	♠ J3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A109	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ965	You bid first.
Board: 489	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106543	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1076	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ K7				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 743	♥ AQ86	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 10865	♦ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ5	♣ K8642	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K10		1♣ ¹	1♠	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ543	♥ 86	Pass	3♥	3♠	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ QJ1075	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK108	♣ J754	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AQJ				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ984	♥ 7	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 96	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J107	♣ Q8653	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ KQ8654		1♣ ¹	1♥	2♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ —	3♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A109	♦ J8764	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ965	♣ J3	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♥X E			2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 9742				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K106543	♥ QJ97	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J75	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1076	♣ AQJ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 485	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8642	

Board: 486	♠ K10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1075	
HCP: 7	♣ J754	Partner bids first.

Board: 487	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8653	

Board: 488	♠ KQ8654	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8764	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J3	Partner bids first.

Board: 489	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ K7				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 743	♥ AQ86	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 10865	♦ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ5	♣ K8642	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K10		1♣ ¹	1♠	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ543	♥ 86	Pass	3♥	3♠	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ QJ1075	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK108	♣ J754	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AQJ				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ984	♥ 7	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 96	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J107	♣ Q8653	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ KQ8654		1♣ ¹	1♥	2♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ —	3♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A109	♦ J8764	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ965	♣ J3	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♥X E			2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 9742				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K106543	♥ QJ97	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J75	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1076	♣ AQJ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 490	♠ AQ5	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	

Board: 491	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 752	

Board: 492	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 493	♠ 84	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10975	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K1083	Partner bids first.

Board: 494	♠ K6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ873	
HCP: 17	♣ 6	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K109763		1♣ ¹	1♦	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A984	♥ 106	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A76	♦ 984	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	♣ A5	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ A864				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ A2	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ A95	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 752	♣ KQ9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ743	♠ 8		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ J83	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ J73	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A6	♣ J107542	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ N			2. artificial			

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AKJ				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ K86	1♥	2♦	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ10975	♦ 432	Pass	4♥ ²	X	4♠ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ K1083	♣ AJ72	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 108		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ84	♥ 52	1♠	2♦	Pass	2♠ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ873	♦ Q942	X	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ KQ942	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 490 ♠ K109763
Dealer: N ♥ 106
Vul: Both ♦ 984
HCP: 7 ♣ A5

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 491 ♠ A864
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ K863
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 492 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ J83
Vul: NS ♦ A64
HCP: 6 ♣ J107542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 493 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: S ♥ K86
Vul: Both ♦ 432
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ72

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 494 ♠ 108
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: None ♦ Q942
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ942

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K109763		1♣ ¹	1♦	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A984	♥ 106	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A76	♦ 984	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	♣ A5	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ A864				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J97	♥ A2	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ A95	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 752	♣ KQ9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ743	♠ 8		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ J83	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ J73	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A6	♣ J107542	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ N			2. artificial			

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AKJ				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ K86	1♥	2♦	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ10975	♦ 432	Pass	4♥ ²	X	4♠ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ K1083	♣ AJ72	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 108		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ84	♥ 52	1♠	2♦	Pass	2♠ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ873	♦ Q942	X	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ KQ942	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 495	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ 9876542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q96	
Board: 496	♠ AQJ	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	
HCP: 18	♣ Q102	You bid first.
Board: 497	♠ Q76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8752	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ975	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 498	♠ AJ8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ104	
Board: 499	♠ K105	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1096	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ A8762	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ A72	♥ K9	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
South HCP: 19	♦ 9876542	♦ AKJ	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ Q96	♣ KJ3				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
						4. automat

Board: 496			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQJ	♠ 7542		1♣ ¹	1♦	X
North HCP: 18	♥ AK653	♥ J982				
South HCP: 5	♦ Q5	♦ 109	2♦	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q102	♣ KJ8				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 497			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ Q76	♠ AK94	Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ J8752	♥ Q64	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ975	♦ K842	3♣	3♦	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ E	♣ —	♣ A6				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 498			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ8	♠ 96		1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ 4	♥ KQ732	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♦ QJ93	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ AKJ104	♣ Q8532				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 499			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ K105	♠ 6	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♥ 763	♥ AKQ85	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ J108	♦ A754				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ K1096	♣ AJ5				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 495	♠ A8762	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ3	
Board: 496	♠ 7542	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 497	♠ AK94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K842	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 498	♠ 96	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ732	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8532	
Board: 499	♠ 6	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ A8762	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ A72	♥ K9	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
South HCP: 19	♦ 9876542	♦ AKJ	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ Q96	♣ KJ3	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
			4. automat			

Board: 496			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQJ	♠ 7542		1♣ ¹	1♦	X
North HCP: 18	♥ AK653	♥ J982	2♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ Q5	♦ 109	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q102	♣ KJ8				

Board: 497			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ Q76	♠ AK94	Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ J8752	♥ Q64	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ975	♦ K842	3♣	3♦	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ E	♣ —	♣ A6	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 498			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ8	♠ 96		1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ 4	♥ KQ732	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♦ QJ93	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ AKJ104	♣ Q8532	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 499			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ K105	♠ 6	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♥ 763	♥ AKQ85	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ J108	♦ A754	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ K1096	♣ AJ5	2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 16

♠ AKJ94

♥ KJ8

♦ 653

♣ A3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ94

♥ KJ8

♦ 653

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q8762

♥ Q72

♦ 842

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 6

♠ Q8762

♥ Q72

♦ 842

♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_5-7_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ94

♥ KJ8

♦ 653

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q8762

♥ Q72

♦ 842

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial